

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

## Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Spring 2018:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)





# KAPI'OLANI BOOKSTORE

Items: 0 Subtotal: \$0.00 | [Check Out](#) | [Login](#)

- [HOME](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [FACULTY ADOPTIONS](#)
- [CULINARY](#)
- [TECHUB](#)
- [GRAD STORE](#)
- [ABOUT US](#)
- [CONTACT US](#)

This area is restricted to specific users. Please login to validate your access level.

### Log In

Email Address:

Password:

- [Lost Your Password?](#)
- [Register Here](#)

Please enter your login information

#### ALL STORES

- TEXTBOOKS
- Digital Textbooks
- Textbook Rentals
- Buyback
- Online Buyback
- Textbook Pickup

#### COMPUTERS

- CULINARY PRICES
- GRAD STORE

#### ABOUT US

- Store Hours
- Shipping Policies
- Store Policies
- Security
- Privacy Policy & Disclaimer



Copyright © 2013 Kapi'olani Community College Bookstore  
 4303 Diamond Head Road  
 Honolulu, HI 96816  
 808-734-9589  
[kccbooks@hawaii.edu](mailto:kccbooks@hawaii.edu)

#### CONTACT US

12.A

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Accounting (ACC)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33762</a>	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	<u>A. Cristobal</u>	12	8	0		T	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201 or consent of the instructor.

Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33762) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">33596</a>	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	<u>A. Cristobal</u>	22	3	0		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201

Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33595) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">33597</a>	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	<u>K. Knox</u>	14	11	0		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 134 class section (CRN 33597) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">33598</a>	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	<u>A. Takahashi</u>	14	10	0		TR	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	--	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 33598) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34381</a>	ACC 197	0	QuickBooks OL ProAdvisor Prep	1	<u>M Ito</u>	3	17	0	S	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	04/07-04/21
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: Completed or concurrently enrolled in ACC 252

Classes will be held on the following Saturdays - April 7, 14, 21

ACC 197 prepares students for the Intuit QuickBooks Online ProAdvisor Certification Exam.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33606</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>S Young</u>	21	3	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33606) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33599</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>T Reidy</u>	20	4	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33599) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33602</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>N Alcotas</u>	20	0	0	T	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33602) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33610</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>J Nako</u>	22	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33610) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33605</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>K.Knox</u>	22	2	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33605) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34191</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>K.Knox</u>	16	8	0	W	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 34191) is a 16-week class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33611</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>L.Matsumoto</u>	20	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33611) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33612</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>S.Young</u>	19	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33612) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and LauLima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to LauLima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33613</a>	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	<u>S. Young</u>	21	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and LauLima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to LauLima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33619</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>N. Alcotas</u>	18	2	0	M	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33619) is a 16-week hybrid class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and LauLima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33618</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>T. Reidy</u>	16	8	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33618) is a 16-week hybrid class which meets once a week on campus and uses internet 'content', online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and LauLima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator ([ctan@hawaii.edu](mailto:ctan@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33622</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>K. Knox</u>	23	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33622) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33621</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>J.Nako</u>	18	6	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33621) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33623</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>M.Komatsu</u>	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33623) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33624</a>	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	<u>M.Komatsu</u>	17	8	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. This is a 16-week course and it is not self-paced. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Students MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Laulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Login to Laulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. ACC 201 and ACC 202 at KapCC share the same textbook and access code.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33625</a>	ACC 221	0	Intermediate Accounting	3	<u>M.Mitsuyasu</u>	10	10	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 33625) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33627</a>	ACC 251C	0	ACC Info Systems - Sage	3	<u>K.Dooley</u>	20	0	0	MW	0630-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 252; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 202; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101 or ICS 100; a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.



Recommended Preparation: ACC 255.

This ACC 251C class section (CRN 33627) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. To register for ACC 251B, please provide transcripts from MyUH Star for program coordinator to review (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33632</a>	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	<u>M Ito</u>	10	10	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33632) is a 16-week class which meets twice a week on campus. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. This class uses QuickBooks online and Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro Accounting software. Please do not activate free access to QuickBooks online until you received instructions from your instructor.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33633</a>	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	<u>M Ito</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

ACC 252 is required by the Certificate of Competence, Payroll Preparer, the CA in Accounting and the AS in Accounting. Students are expected to provide their own USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity. The ACC 252 course uses Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro Accounting software, therefore Apple Macintosh users may have to purchase and install additional software to emulate Windows PC operations. A card containing an Access Code for download of a 140-day free trial version of the software is bundled with new textbooks. The textbook for this course should be purchased at the KapCC Bookstore, or inclusion of the Access Code should be confirmed with other textbook vendor BEFORE purchase. Please do not install free trial QuickBooks until the first week of class.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33633) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lualima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lualima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33634</a>	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	<u>C Tan</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125, or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 33634) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lualima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lualima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions.

Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with 8GB or higher capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. This class uses SAM homework system. Access code to SAM is bundled with new textbooks at the KapCC bookstore. Instruction for this class based on the PC Windows version of Microsoft Office. Please wait for instructor's announcement before activating access to SAM. For class information or other inquiries, please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33635</a>	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	<u>C. Long</u>	11	4	0	T	0530-0620p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/08-05/11
									T	0530-0620p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 231B, credit in ACC 251B, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 251C. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, the Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This course contributes to multiple accounting certificates/degrees offered at KapCC, for more information please contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).  
Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## American Sign Language (ASL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">33053</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	17	1	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	KOPIKO	01/08-03/01

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or emailing Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

ACCELERATED: This ASL 101 class section (CRN 33053) is an accelerated class that begins on January 8, 2018 and finishes on March 1, 2018 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 102 (33060) which is also an accelerated course beginning on March 5, 2018 and ending on May 11, 2018.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">33059</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	17	1	0	MW	0200-0330p	KOPIKO	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">33057</a>	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	16	2	0	MW	0400-0550p	KOPIKO	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">33060</a>	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	C Holmes	18	0	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	KOPIKO	03/05-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	------	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 102, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.

ACCELERATED: This ASL 102 class section (CRN 33060) is an accelerated class that begins on March 5, 2018 and ending on May 11, 2018

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">33061</a>	ASL 102	0	Elementary ASL II	4	E Noschese	18	0	0	TR	0400-0530p	KOPIKO	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or equivalent or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended. If you are placed in ASL 102, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">33063</a>	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J Fried	13	5	0	MTWR	1015-1155a	KOPIKO	01/08-03/01
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	------	------------	--------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.

ACCELERATED: This ASL 201 class section (CRN 33063) is an accelerated class that begins on January 8, 2018 and finishes on March 1, 2018 at which time you will

have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 202 (33065) which is also an accelerated course beginning on March 5, 2018 and ending on May 11, 2018.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">34189</a>	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	<u>J Fried</u>	9	9	0	TR	0200-0330p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 102 or equivalent or instructor consent.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33065</a>	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	<u>C Holmes</u>	7	11	0	MTWR	1015-1155a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	03/05-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	------	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 or equivalent or instructor consent.

ACCELERATED: This ASL 201 class section (CRN 33065) is an accelerated class that begins on March 5, 2018 and finishes on May 11, 2018 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 201 (33063) which is also an accelerated course beginning on January 8, 2018 and ending on March 1, 2018.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

HSL	<a href="#">33066</a>	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	<u>J Fried</u>	13	5	0	TR	1200-0140p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ASL 201 or equivalent or instructor consent.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@hawaii.edu is recommended.

Classes are held in Kopiko 209 A/B

DH	<a href="#">33067</a>	ASL 290	0	ASL and Deaf Culture	4	<u>D Didonna</u>	7	17	0	T	0330-0630p	<u>MANO 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be native, bilingual users of American Sign Language, or have completed ASL 202 or equivalent or approval of the instructor. ASL 290 is designed for native, bilingual users of American Sign Language and for the advanced level ASL students.

Instructor approval is required. ASL 290 is conducted in American Sign Language. Please contact Crissy Holmes (holmes@hawaii.edu).

Comment: If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the ASL placement test or seeing an ASL instructor is recommended. If you are placed into ASL 290, filling out the back credit form for ASL is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation GMP-Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## American Studies (AMST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,FY,WI	<a href="#">33337</a>	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33337) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([amccullo@hawaii.edu](mailto:amccullo@hawaii.edu)).

DH,WI	<a href="#">33352</a>	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp: Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33352) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([amccullo@hawaii.edu](mailto:amccullo@hawaii.edu)).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Anthropology (ANTH)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,FY	<a href="#">33167</a>	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	<a href="#">J Van Allen</a>	36	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLONA 201</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 151 class section (CRN 33167) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
FGA	<a href="#">33192</a>	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	<a href="#">J Van Allen</a>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													
This ANTH 151 section (CRN 33192) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ( <a href="mailto:joelva@hawaii.edu">joelva@hawaii.edu</a> ). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
FGB,FY	<a href="#">33338</a>	ANTH 152	0	GlobalPerspectives on Humanity	3	<a href="#">J Klem</a>	32	3	0	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 152 section (CRN 33338) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33342</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	<a href="#">G Pigliasco</a>	16	19	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 200 section (CRN 33342) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">34032</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	<a href="#">G Pigliasco</a>	22	13	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLONA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This ANTH 200 section (CRN 34032) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">33345</a>	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	<a href="#">C Hefner</a>	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													

This ANTH 200 section (CRN 33345) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Arabic (ARAB)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">34219</a>	ARAB 102	0	4	A Mirza	7	17	0		TR	1000-1140a	MAMANE 103	01/08-05/11

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Art (ART)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,FY	<a href="#">33903</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">C. Collins</a>	32	3	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 33903) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">33904</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">S Niles</a>	21	14	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 33904) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">33907</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">S Niles</a>	22	13	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 33907) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">33908</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">C Collins</a>	32	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 33908) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">33909</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">S Niles</a>	14	21	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 33909) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA,FY	<a href="#">33910</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">C Collins</a>	12	23	0	WF	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 33910) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DA	<a href="#">34198</a>	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	<a href="#">E Nakoa</a>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
This ART 101 course section (CRN 34198) requires the use of the text Gateways to Art. You may purchase a new or used hardcover text in the KapCC Bookstore or rent the IDAP ebook. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$48.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. An optional print edition to supplement the online version can be purchased for an additional cost of \$35.60 from the KapCC Bookstore." The Opt Out date for the IDAP book is 2/1. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi`olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a> ."													
RESERVED SEATING: This ART 101 class section (CRN 34198) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a													

seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33917</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M.Chun</u>	13	2	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 100</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 33917) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33911</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M.Chun</u>	17	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 100</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 33911) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33912</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M.Chun</u>	13	2	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 100</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 33912) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33915</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K.de Silva</u>	14	1	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 100</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 33915) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33921</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K.de Silva</u>	15	0	0	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 100</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 33921) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33914</a>	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>K.de Silva</u>	16	0	0	TR	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 100</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 105 class section (CRN 33914) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a

"RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33922</a>	ART 106J 0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<u>C Sakihara</u>	11	4	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 200</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate costs for supplies for ART 106J is \$60.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 106J class section (CRN 33922) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33997</a>	ART 107 0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S Uemoto</u>	10	5	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperature and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 33997) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33998</a>	ART 107 0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>S Uemoto</u>	14	1	0	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperature and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 33998) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33999</a>	ART 107 0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>D Hara</u>	12	3	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperature and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 33999) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33394</a>	ART 107 0	Introduction to Photography	3	<u>D Hara</u>	13	2	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperature and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 107 class section (CRN 33394) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">34200</a>	ART 111 0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	<u>J Dickey</u>	13	2	1	TR	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 200</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Comment: Approximate cost of supplies for ART 111 is \$80.00.

RESERVED SEATING: This class section (CRN 34200) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33692</a>	ART 112 0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Shimabuku</u>	14	1	0	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 103</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$10).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 33692) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33693</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>J Matsushige</u>	15	0	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 103</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$10).

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 112 class section (CRN 33693) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">33694</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>B Heal</u>	12	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115; basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$25.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33694) is conducted on the Internet. Please view the class website [www.ailedgarcia.com/112](http://www.ailedgarcia.com/112) prior to enrolling so you understand the nature of the course. Then check your UH email and Laulima for class announcements at the start of the term.

Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the FREE NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and AfterEffects -OR- optionally own a computer capable of running these software programs and be willing to purchase a monthly single application subscription for 3 months (total approx cost of \$90), as instructed at appropriate times during the semester. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software if you prefer to work from your personal computer, instead of using the free labs: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>

DA	<a href="#">34291</a>	ART 112	0	Introduction to Digital Arts	3	<u>B Heal</u>	11	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 34291) is conducted on the Internet.

Please see instructor for details on 3 month software purchase.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email: byron32@hawaii.edu

DA,FY	<a href="#">33923</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">S Niles</a>	14	1	1	MW	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 33923) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33925</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">R Sunabe</a>	15	0	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 33925) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33926</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">K Kang</a>	15	0	0	TR	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 33926) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33927</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">C Collins</a>	14	1	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 33927) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">33930</a>	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<a href="#">S Pope</a>	14	1	0	TR	0445-0715p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 113 class section (CRN 33930) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">34001</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">E Nakoa</a>	11	4	0	MW	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 34001) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33931</a>	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	<a href="#">E Nakoa</a>	14	1	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 201</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$100.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 115 class section (CRN 33931) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33934</a>	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<a href="#">C Sakihara</a>	12	3	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Appropriate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 33934) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33933</a>	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	<a href="#">C Sakihara</a>	11	4	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 200</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Appropriate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 116 class section (CRN 33933) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33937</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<a href="#">K Kang</a>	14	1	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 203</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 33937) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33936</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>R Sunabe</u>	7	8	0	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA 203</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 33936) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33935</a>	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	<u>R Sunabe</u>	12	3	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOA 203</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

RESERVED SEATING: This ART 123 class section (CRN 33935) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">33696</a>	ART 127	0	Graphic Symbolism	3	<u>E Moody</u>	11	4	0	TR	1045-0115p	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 115 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Graphic Symbolism entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS concentration.

Comment: ART 127 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33697</a>	ART 128	0	Interface Programming I	3	<u>C Gargiulo</u>	9	6	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in ART 229 Interface Design I.

Comment: ART 128 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33706</a>	ART 157	0	Film Analysis and Storytelling	3	<u>S Sussman</u>	11	4	0	TR	0800-1030a	<u>KOA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Film Analysis and Storytelling portfolio entrance review acceptance into a NMA AS concentration.

Comment: ART 157 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33707</a>	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	<u>A Moura</u>	10	5	0	MW	0445-0715p	<u>KOPIKO 202A</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher.



Comment: ART 202 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33708</a>	ART 212	0	Digital Animation	3	<a href="#">J Shimabuku</a>	11	4	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Digital Animation portfolio entrance review or acceptance into an NMA AS concentration.

Comment: ART 212 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33945</a>	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	<a href="#">K Kang</a>	8	7	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately \$75.00.

DA	<a href="#">33710</a>	ART 226	0	3D Computer Graphics II	3	<a href="#">J Matsushige</a>	11	4	0	MW	0800-1030a	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the 3D Computer Graphics II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS concentration.

Comment: ART 226 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33711</a>	ART 229	0	Interface Design I	3	<a href="#">C Gargiulo</a>	9	6	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 125 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS concentration.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in ART 128 Interface Programming I.

Comment: ART 229 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33753</a>	ART 247	0	Lighting and Rendering	3	<a href="#">A Moura</a>	11	4	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 112 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Lighting and Rendering entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 247 may not be audited.

DH,WI	<a href="#">33946</a>	ART 270	0	WI-Introduction to Western Art	3	<a href="#">S Bremser</a>	19	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ART 270 class section (CRN 33946) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151.

DA	<a href="#">33723</a>	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	<a href="#">J Matsushige</a>	4	11	0	MW	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable up to a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	<a href="#">33724</a>	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	<a href="#">C Gargiulo</a>	13	2	0	TR	1045-0115p	<a href="#">KOA 103</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Design Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">34379</a>	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	<a href="#">E Moody</a>	13	2	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 128 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 229 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Interface Design Studio portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">34025</a>	ART 293	0	New Media Arts Internship	3	<a href="#">A Garcia</a>	12	3	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Monday, January 8, 2018, 1PM - 3PM in Kopiko 202, and 2) Monday, April 30, 2018, 1PM - 3PM in Kopiko 202.

DA	<a href="#">33750</a>	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	<a href="#">A Moura</a>	4	11	0	TR	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 202 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the New Media Arts Practicum entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA	<a href="#">33751</a>	ART 295	0	Design Portfolio	3	<a href="#">E Moody</a>	11	4	0	TR	0600-0830p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 202A</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 249 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 257 with a grade of "C" or higher; satisfactory completion of the Design Portfolio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 295 may not be audited.

DA	<a href="#">33752</a>	ART 296	0	Demo Reel Development	3	<a href="#">J Shimabuku</a>	4	11	0	MW	0145-0415p	<a href="#">KOA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ART 246 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Demo Reel Development entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: ART 296 may not be audited.

	<a href="#">34404</a>	ART 299	0	Independent Study	1-3	<a href="#">S Pope</a>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">TBA TBA</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	-----	------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-------------------------	-------------

Enrollment in this ART 299 independent study class section (CRN 34404) is restricted. Student must have permission from the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Asian Studies (ASAN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,FY	<a href="#">34281</a>	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	16	19	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This ASAN 100 class section (CRN 34281) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">33365</a>	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Yang	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This ASAN 100 class section (CRN 33365) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DH	<a href="#">34282</a>	ASAN 201	0	Intro Asian Studies:East Asia	3	M Ferguson	7	28	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Astronomy (ASTR)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	<a href="#">33419</a>	ASTR 110	0	Survey of Astronomy	3	R Milincic	19	11	0	WF	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122 or a high school level physics course.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Biochemistry (BIOC)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">33420</a>	BIOC 141	0	Fund of Biochemistry,S-Related	3	H Davis	25	5	0		MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33420) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DP	<a href="#">34002</a>	BIOC 244	0	Essentials of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	10	20	0		MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	--	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): BIOC 141 or BIOC 241 or CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or successful completion of a college level general chemistry course.

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course; and qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: BIOC 244 is offered in the Spring semester only.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Biology (BIOL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB,FY	<a href="#">33421</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology & Society, S-Related	3	D Chung	12	23	0	MW	0830-0945a	OLAPA 215	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33421) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33421) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">33422</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology & Society, S-Related	3	M Lam	10	25	1	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 103	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33422) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33422) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">33423</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	M Lam	33	2	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33423) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33423) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">33424</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	M Lam	12	23	0	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33424) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33424) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">33425</a>	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society, S-Related	3	W Kuntz	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	--------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or higher-level English course; CHEM 100 or higher-level Chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33425) is conducted online. Student must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly.

This BIOL 101 online class (CRN 33425) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (wkuntz@hawaii.edu). Enter the course at <https://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33425) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">33427</a>	BIOL 101L 0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>M Lam</u>	19	1	0	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">33428</a>	BIOL 101L 0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>D Chung</u>	16	4	0	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">33429</a>	BIOL 101L 0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>A Leychenko</u>	19	1	0	F	1000-1245p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DB,FY	<a href="#">33430</a>	BIOL 124 0	Environ. & Ecology, S-Related	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	21	14	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 33431, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 33430) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 33430) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,DY,FY	<a href="#">33431</a>	BIOL 124L 0	Environ&Ecology Lab, S-Related	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	9	11	0	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for MATH 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.



This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 32163) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33431) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33431) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist..

DB,FY	<a href="#">33432</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>A Lee</u>	19	16	0	MW	0310-0450p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33432) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB,FY	<a href="#">33433</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>C Matsuda</u>	28	7	0	TR	0310-0455p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

RESERVED SEATING: This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33433) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DB	<a href="#">33434</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>R Moeng</u>	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33434) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([moeng@hawaii.edu](mailto:moeng@hawaii.edu)).

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 33434) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">33435</a>	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	<u>A Lee</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher or biochemistry course; a college level biology or zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33435) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 33435) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([jeffhall@hawaii.edu](mailto:jeffhall@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">33436</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>M Sumida</u>	21	0	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

DY	<a href="#">34003</a>	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>M Sumida</u>	17	3	0	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	--------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130

DY	<a href="#">33437</a>	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>M Sumida</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33437) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 33437) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([jeffhall@hawaii.edu](mailto:jeffhall@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">33438</a>	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>R Moeng</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33438) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively. For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([moeng@hawaii.edu](mailto:moeng@hawaii.edu)).

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 33438) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DY	<a href="#">33439</a>	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	<u>M Sumida</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33439) is conducted online. Students must have ready access to a computer with broadband Internet connection; a CD-ROM or DVD drive, an installed, updated browser, a UH email account; and skills to use these effectively.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 33439) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail ([jeffhall@hawaii.edu](mailto:jeffhall@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DB	<a href="#">33440</a>	BIOL 171 0	Introduction to Biology I	3	<u>B Deis</u>	31	4	0	MW	0930-1045a	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOO 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DB	<a href="#">33441</a>	BIOL 171 0	Introduction to Biology I	3	<u>M Manning</u>	31	4	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOO 200. It is strongly recommended to take

BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DY	<a href="#">33443</a>	BIOL 171L 0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	19	1	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101L, BIOL 124L, CHEM 100L (or concurrent), and/or ZOOL 200L. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

DY	<a href="#">33442</a>	BIOL 171L 0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	21	0	0	W	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 241, BIOL 101L, BIOL 124L, CHEM 100L (or concurrent), and/or ZOOL 200L. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171

DB	<a href="#">33444</a>	BIOL 172 0	Introduction to Biology II	3	<u>B Deis</u>	35	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	<a href="#">34329</a>	BIOL 172L 0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	15	5	0	R	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	<a href="#">33446</a>	BIOL 172L 0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	18	2	0	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DB	<a href="#">33447</a>	BIOL 265 0	Ecology / Evolutionary Biology	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	10	10	0	TR	0900-1015a	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): BIOL 171 with a grade of "C" or higher; BIOL 172 with a grade of "C" or higher or BOT 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

DY	<a href="#">33448</a>	BIOL 265L 0	Ecology & Evolutionary Biol Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	11	1	0	T	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	---------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172L or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101L; and concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 265L may not be audited. BIOL 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

Cornerstone designation: sophomore standing required.

DB	<a href="#">33449</a>	BIOL 275 0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	<u>C Wakano</u>	26	9	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	<a href="#">33450</a>	BIOL 275L 0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	9	1	0	MW	0130-0315p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.

Comment: If this section is full, please register for MICR 230 (CRN: 33770 which meets TR 0300-0545p). MICR 230 is equivalent to BIOL 275L. BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Botany (BOT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">33451</a>	BOT 101	0	General Botany, S-Related	3	M Ross	28	7	0		MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.														
This BOT 101 class section (CRN 33451) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>														
DY	<a href="#">33452</a>	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	M Ross	11	1	0		W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.														
This BOT 101L course (CRN 33452) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:mikross@hawaii.edu">mikross@hawaii.edu</a> .														
Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.														
DS,HAP	<a href="#">33453</a>	BOT 105	0	Ethnobotany,S-Focus	3	M Ross	35	0	0		TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	01/08-05/11
This BOT 105 class section (CRN 33453) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <a href="http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html">http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html</a>														
DB,FY	<a href="#">33454</a>	BOT 130	0	Plants in Hwn Envrn	3	D Chung	20	15	0		MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.														
RESERVED SEATING: This BOT 130 class section (CRN 33454) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DY	<a href="#">33455</a>	BOT 130L	0	Plants in HwnEnvLab	1	D Chung	11	9	0		M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 101	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.														
DB	<a href="#">34330</a>	BOT 201	0	Plant Evolutionary Diversity	3	M Ross	9	11	0		TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): BOT 101 or consent of instructor.														
Corequisite(s): BOT 201L.														
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.														
DY	<a href="#">34331</a>	BOT 201L	0	PlantEvolutionaryDiversity Lab	1	M Ross	9	11	0		R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/08-05/11
Corequisite(s): BOT 201.														

Comment: Letter grade or credit/no credit; BOT 201L may not be audited.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Business (BUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34311</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	20	0	0	MW	0815-0930a	TBA	01/08-05/11

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 34311) is for Kaimuki High School students who have been approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	<a href="#">33969</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	B Bogaczewicz	19	1	0	W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

BUS 120 (CRN 33969) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">34014</a>	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

BUS 120 (CRN 34014) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">33975</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	C Tan	24	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

BUS 250 (CRN 33975), students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([alfreds@hawaii.edu](mailto:alfreds@hawaii.edu)).

FS	<a href="#">33977</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	20	4	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 127	01/08-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

BUS 250 (CRN 33977), students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">33978</a>	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	22	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

BUS 250 (CRN 33978), students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Business Law (BLAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
WI	<a href="#">33663</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>B Carroll</u>	18	2	0	M	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33663) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100</p> <p>This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33663) meets once per week on campus and uses Internet contents as well as virtual office meetings to supplement. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).</p>													
WI	<a href="#">33637</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>K Kawafuchi</u>	19	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33637) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.</p> <p>This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33637) is a 16-week writing intensive (WI) class which meets twice a week on campus. For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).</p>													
WI	<a href="#">33661</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>B Carroll</u>	19	1	0	W	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33661) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100</p> <p>This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33661) meets once per week on campus and uses Internet contents as well as virtual office meetings to supplement. For class information or other inquiries contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).</p>													
WI	<a href="#">33658</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>B Carroll</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33658) is Writing intensive (WI) and is conducted via the Internet. ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.</p> <p>This BLAW 200 writing-intensive class section (CRN 33658) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. It has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).</p>													
WI	<a href="#">33660</a>	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>D Seabolt</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33660) is Writing intensive (WI) and is conducted via the Internet. ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade "C" or higher.</p> <p>This BLAW 200 writing-intensive class section (CRN 33660) is conducted on the internet and uses internet "content", online meeting platforms, and other means to supplement instructor contact. It has a 16 week schedule and it is not self-paced. Student MUST check hawaii.edu emails and Lulima regularly to keep up with announcements, assignments, exams, etc. Take the free distance learning self-assessment at <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> to see if online class is suitable for you. Login to Lulima class site two weeks before beginning of the semester for instructions. For information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).</p>													

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Chemistry (CHEM)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP,FY	<a href="#">33460</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	9	16	0	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	01/08-05/11

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33460) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33460) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33461</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	11	14	0	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 109	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	-----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33461) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33461) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33462</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man, S-Related	3	H Davis	13	12	0	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 107	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33462) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33462) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33463</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	M Gupta	23	2	1	TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	01/08-
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	--------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33463) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">33464</a>	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Man	3	<u>A Tomosada</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 with a grade of "C" or higher, or placement into higher-level mathematics, or one year of high school algebra.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of high school algebra, MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This section of CHEM 100 (CRN 33464) is completely ONLINE. Students must have reliable computer access. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) to determine if taking an online course is for you.

This CHEM 100 online class section (CRN 33464) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33465</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>K Magnuson</u>	25	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33465) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33466</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>M Amii</u>	24	1	0	MWF	1215-0105p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33466) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">33467</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>N Pandya</u>	26	0	0	T	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33467) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH

username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33468</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>K.Ogata</u>	22	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO.109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33468) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33469</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>K.Ogata</u>	24	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOKIO.107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33469) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">33470</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>A.Tomosada</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33470) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

This CHEM 161 online class section (CRN 33470) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	<a href="#">33471</a>	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	<u>A.Tomosada</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. The CHEM 161 course may serve as prerequisite for CHEM 152 in place of CHEM 151. Students who wish

to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33471) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Lulima class site for more information about this online class.

This CHEM 161 online class section (CRN 33471) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (atomosad@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33472</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N.Pandya</u>	19	1	0	M	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33472) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33473</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>M.Amii</u>	19	1	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33473) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33474</a>	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>K.Ogata</u>	19	1	0	W	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33474) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY,WI	<a href="#">33475</a>	CHEM 161L	0	WI-RI-General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>K.Ogata</u>	9	3	0	W	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33475) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 31879) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33476</a>	CHEM 161L 0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>K.Ogata</u>	19	1	0	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33476) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33477</a>	CHEM 161L 0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N.Pandya</u>	18	2	0	F	0900-1145a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33477) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33478</a>	CHEM 161L 0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	<u>N.Pandya</u>	15	5	0	F	1200-0245p	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33478) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">33479</a>	CHEM 162 0	General Chemistry II	3	<u>M.Gupta</u>	18	7	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DP	<a href="#">33482</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<u>N Pandya</u>	23	2	0	R	0915-1030a	<u>KOKIO 107</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (33482) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([naresh@hawaii.edu](mailto:naresh@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	<a href="#">34122</a>	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	<u>A Tomosada</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 34122) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email ([tomasad@hawaii.edu](mailto:tomasad@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33484</a>	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	<u>A Tomosada</u>	19	1	0	M	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 162L class section (CRN 33484) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33483</a>	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	<u>A Tomosada</u>	17	3	0	T	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161; a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

RESERVED SEATING: This CHEM 162L class section (CRN 33483) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">33486</a>	CHEM 273	0	Organic Chemistry II	3	<u>M Amii</u>	17	8	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

DP	<a href="#">33487</a>	CHEM 273	0	Organic Chemistry II	3	<u>M Amii</u>	25	0	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

DY	<a href="#">34287</a>	CHEM 273L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab II	1	<u>M Amii</u>	13	7	0	R	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------



Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.

DY	<a href="#">34380</a>	CHEM 273L	0	Organic Chemistry Lab II	1	M. Amii	7	13	0	F	0145-0430p	<a href="#">KOKIO.109</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.

**General Education Requirements:****FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language**Focus Requirements:****HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive**Other:****FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students**Class Meeting Days:****M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Chinese (CHNS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">34141</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	X Yang	9	11	0	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 211	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">34258</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	H Chuang	16	4	0	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
FY,HSL	<a href="#">33068</a>	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	15	5	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.													
This CHNS 101 class section (CRN 33068) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Chinese-ready computer or device that can play and record mp3 sound files, and that has a microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).													
After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
RESERVED SEATING: This CHNS 101 class section (CRN 33261) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
HSL	<a href="#">33070</a>	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	X Yang	9	15	0	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 211	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.													
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33069</a>	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	H Chuang	12	12	0	MTWR	0100-0150p	MAMANE 104	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): CHNS 101 or satisfactory score on the language placement test.													
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 102, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended.													
DH,HSL	<a href="#">33073</a>	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	C Polley	13	11	0	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	01/08-05/11
This CHNS 290 class section (33073) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).													

Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 33073) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DH,HSL	<a href="#">33074</a>	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Language and Culture	4	C Polley	7	17	0	TR	0320-0435p	OLAPA 211	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

This CHNS 290 class section (33074) has special prerequisites. Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Chinese, or Advanced level students with approval of the instructor. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([polley@hawaii.edu](mailto:polley@hawaii.edu)).

Comment: If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. If you are placed into CHNS 290, filling out the back credit form for Chinese is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 33074) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html> Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Civil Engineering (CE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">33458</a>	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	H Collin	12	8	0	MW	1155-0110p	MAMANE 102	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231													
DP	<a href="#">33456</a>	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	12	8	0	TR	1025-1140a	MAMANE 102	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Communication (COM)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,WI	<a href="#">33075</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>L Bright</u>	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIMA 202B</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33075) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33076</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>L Bright</u>	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>ILIMA 202B</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33076) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33077</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>L Bright</u>	18	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIMA 202B</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33077) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33078</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>L Bright</u>	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIMA 202B</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33078) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33079</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>L Bright</u>	21	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIMA 202B</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33079) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33081</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>Z Giano</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33081) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33082</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>Z Giano</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33082) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33083</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	<u>Z Giano</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33083) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DS,WI	<a href="#">33084</a>	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33084) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Community Health Worker (CHW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34370</a>	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	<u>P Hwang</u>	6	14	0	MW	0530-0830p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/08-03/02
This CHW 100 class section (CRN 34370) will be taught at Kapi'olani Community College.													
Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.													
	<a href="#">34375</a>	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	<u>M Marabella</u>	11	9	0	MW	0530-0830p	TBA	01/08-03/02
This CHW 100 class section (CRN 34375) is taught at the Queen's Medical Center.													
Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.													
	<a href="#">34376</a>	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	<u>A Shearer</u>	8	12	0	MW	0530-0830p	<u>KAUILA 216</u>	03/05-05/03
This CHW 130 class section (CRN 34376) will be taught at Kapi'olani Community College.													
Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.													
	<a href="#">34377</a>	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	<u>M Marabella</u>	12	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/05-05/03
This CHW 130 class section (CRN 34377) will be taught at The Queen's Medical Center in Nalani 2.													
Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.													
	<a href="#">34221</a>	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	<u>A Allison</u>	13	7	0	TR	1200-0130p	TBA	01/08-05/11
Comment: CHW requires the consent of the instructor to enroll.													
This CHW 140 class section (CRN 34221) will be taught at Kokua Kalihi Valley in the Educational Classroom.													
Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796. Special Approval: Instructor Approval													
	<a href="#">34220</a>	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	<u>M Marabella</u>	11	9	0	R	0530-0830p	<u>KAUILA 216</u>	01/08-05/11
Comment: CHW requires the consent of the instructor to enroll.													
This CHW 140 class section (CRN 34220) will be taught at Kapi'olani Community College.													
Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please													

telephone 734-9796.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">34222</a>	CHW 145 0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	3	<u>H Hacker</u>	11	9	0	MW	0500-0630p	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140.

This CHW 145 class section (CRN 34222) will be taught at the Wai'anae Coast Comprehensive Health Center in the CFS Nanakuli training room

Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.

<a href="#">34225</a>	CHW 145 0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	3	<u>A Leonardo</u>	13	7	0	MWF	1200-0100p	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140.

This CHW 145 class section (CRN 34225) will be taught at the Kokua Kalihi Valley Educational Classroom.

Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.

<a href="#">34224</a>	CHW 145 0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	3	<u>A Leonardo</u>	12	8	0	T	0530-0830p	<u>KAUILA 216</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140.

This CHW 145 class section (CRN 34224) will be taught at Kapi'olani Community College.

Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.

<a href="#">34223</a>	CHW 145 0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	3	<u>A Dillard</u>	7	13	0	TR	0530-0700p	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140.

This CRN 145 class section (CRN 34223) will be taught at Papakolea Community Center Library.

Please note: due to Special Grant requirements, registration assistance is being provided by the Program Associate. Please email hackerh@hawaii.edu or please telephone 734-9796.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33014</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	13	22	0	T	0830-1020a	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	01/08-05/11
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.													
	<a href="#">33015</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	26	9	0	T	1030-1220p	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	01/08-05/11
Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.													
	<a href="#">33016</a>	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
This CULN 111 class section (CRN 33016) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.													
To be successful in this class, students must:													
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;													
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;													
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;													
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.													
For additional information please contact the instructor Dan Swift by email at <a href="mailto:danswift@hawaii.edu">danswift@hawaii.edu</a> . Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
	<a href="#">33018</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	24	11	0	W	1030-1210p	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	01/08-05/11
	<a href="#">33017</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	22	13	0	W	0230-0410p	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	01/08-05/11
	<a href="#">33019</a>	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	15	20	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11

Class participants are required to come to Kapi'olani Community College to take the ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification Exam on Friday, February 24 between 11:00 am and 1:00 pm in Oh'i'a 112. You must have the official ServSafe scantron answer sheet found inside the front cover of the ServSafe Coursebook. Or available at the bookstore if you have a used book.

DO NOT PURCHASE THE VOUCHER FOR THE ONLINE EXAM.

We are using the hard copy "in person" exam which requires the ServSafe scantron.

Also, for those who do not wish to submit a video of themselves completing competencies 1, 3, 9 & 10, there will be time after 1:00 pm to complete those competencies in person.

To be successful in this class the student must:

1. Be proficient in computer competency skills including, but not limited to, file upload & download, email, Laulima, research & online testing
2. Have a reliable computer with a reliable internet connection

3. Access to microsoft word processing programs
4. Complete all of the reading, quizzes, tests and assignments

For additional information please contact the instructor Henry Holthaus by email at [hholthau@hawaii.edu](mailto:hholthau@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">33020</a>	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	9	26	0	M	0830-1020a	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	01/08-05/11
<a href="#">33021</a>	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">D Swift</a>	18	17	0	R	0230-0420p	<a href="#">OHIA 118</a>	01/08-05/11
<a href="#">33022</a>	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	<a href="#">H Holthaus</a>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11

This CULN 115 class section (CRN 33022) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:

1. Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Lulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
2. Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
3. Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
4. Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor Henry Holthaus by email at [hholthau@hawaii.edu](mailto:hholthau@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">33023</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	<a href="#">T Masutani</a>	20	4	0	TWR	0800-0220p	<a href="#">OHIA 112</a>	01/08-03/01
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 33023), complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to [tluke@hawaii.edu](mailto:tluke@hawaii.edu)

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33025</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	<a href="#">T Masutani</a>	22	2	0	TWR	0800-0220p	<a href="#">OHIA 112</a>	03/05-05/03
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 33025), complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to [tluke@hawaii.edu](mailto:tluke@hawaii.edu)

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">34386</a>	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	4	<a href="#">E Mafnas</a>	16	8	0	TWR	0330-0850p	<a href="#">OHIA 109</a>	03/06-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	--------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Student must complete mandatory electronic orientation. To register for this CULN 120 class section (CRN 34386), complete the electronic orientation so that the instructor can provide registration approval. Please contact [Lmaehara@hawaii.edu](mailto:Lmaehara@hawaii.edu) first, for academic advising and for detailed orientation instructions. The completed orientation should be sent to [emafnas@hawaii.edu](mailto:emafnas@hawaii.edu)

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33026</a>	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	4	<a href="#">A Tsuchiyama</a>	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<a href="#">OHIA 220</a>	01/08-03/01
									M	0800-1150a	<a href="#">OHIA 220</a>	01/08-03/01

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">33027</a>	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	4	<u>A Tsuchiyama</u>	18	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHIA 220</u>	03/05-05/03
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHIA 220</u>	03/05-05/03

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">33028</a>	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	4	<u>L Shinsato</u>	0	20	0	WR	0800-0130p	<u>WOMCC</u>	01/17-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

This contract training section of CULN 130 CRN 33028 is NOT available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33029</a>	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	<u>D Wetter</u>	19	1	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 203</u>	01/08-03/01
									TWR	0700-1250p	<u>OHELO 202</u>	01/08-03/01

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">33030</a>	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	4	<u>G O'Malley</u>	18	2	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	01/08-03/01
									M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	01/08-03/01

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">33583</a>	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	4	<u>D Wetter</u>	15	5	0	M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 203</u>	03/05-05/03
									TWR	0700-1250p	<u>OHELO 202</u>	03/05-05/03

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">33584</a>	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	4	<u>G O'Malley</u>	8	12	0	TWR	0230-0820p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	03/05-05/03
									M	0230-0620p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	03/05-05/03

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

<a href="#">33033</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>A Chau</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/08-03/01
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/08-03/01

<a href="#">33034</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>A Chau</u>	18	2	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	03/05-05/03
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	03/05-05/03

<a href="#">34343</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>M Santamaria</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0315-0900p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/08-03/01
									M	0315-0650p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/08-03/01

The location of CULN 160, CRN No. 34343 has been changed to the Ka` Ikena dining room at the KCC campus, Ohelo 209.

<a href="#">34395</a>	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	4	<u>M Santamaria</u>	9	11	0	TWR	0315-0900p	<u>OHELO 210</u>	03/05-05/03
									M	0315-0650p	<u>OHELO 210</u>	03/05-05/03
<a href="#">33037</a>	CULN 208	0	Principles CULN Comp II	4	<u>J Peel</u>	5	0	0	MTWR	0800-0130p	<u>OHELO 120</u>	01/08-03/01

CULN 208 CRN 33037 enrollment is only for fall CULN 207 students who are selected to be on the 2017-2018 ACF student competition team. The ACF team coaches/instructors will decide on team membership at the end of the fall 2017 semester. Team members may then enroll in CULN 208, with the approval of the instructor. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33038</a>	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	4	<u>W Uchida</u>	16	4	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	01/08-03/01
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	01/08-03/01

Textbook: Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

<a href="#">33040</a>	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	4	<u>W Uchida</u>	20	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	03/05-05/03
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 207</u>	03/05-05/03

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">33042</a>	CULN 231	0	Food Innovation	4	<u>L Tamamoto</u>	5	11	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-03/01
									TWR	0800-0150p	<u>CIP 100</u>	01/08-03/01

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent enrollment in FSHE 185; a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112; a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120, or consent of instructor.

CRN 33042 is a HYBRID class section of CULN 231 with mandatory weekly in-class meetings on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays at the Culinary Institute of the Pacific (CIP) Room 100 along with online/self study component on Mondays (minimum 4 hours). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class. This is not a self-paced course.

To be successful in this class, students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Lualima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
- (2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
- (3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
- (4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact Dr. Tamamoto by email at [laurenho@hawaii.edu](mailto:laurenho@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">33043</a>	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G Sato</u>	5	11	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	01/08-03/01
									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	01/08-03/01

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

<a href="#">33044</a>	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G Sato</u>	17	0	0	TWR	0800-0150p	<u>OHELO 106</u>	03/05-
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	------------------	--------

									M	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	05/03-03/05-05/03
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.												
<a href="#">33045</a>	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	4	<u>D Brown</u>	21	0	0	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO 205</u>	01/08-03/01
									M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	01/08-03/01

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Spring 2018 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2018, b) have paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Wednesday, November 1, 2017, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

<a href="#">33586</a>	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	4	<u>D Brown</u>	21	0	0	TWR	0200-0750p	<u>OHELO 205</u>	03/05-05/03
									M	0200-0550p	<u>OHELO 203</u>	03/05-05/03

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Spring 2018 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2018, b) have paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Wednesday, November 1, 2017, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

<a href="#">33046</a>	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	<u>R Takahashi</u>	19	1	0	MF	1006-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	01/08-03/01
									TWR	1005-0150p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	01/08-03/01

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

<a href="#">33047</a>	CULN 271	0	Purchasing & Cost Control	6	<u>R Takahashi</u>	21	0	0	MF	1006-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	03/05-05/03
									TWR	1005-0150p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	03/05-05/03

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

<a href="#">33048</a>	CULN 322	0	Advanced Asian Cuisines	3	<u>J Peel</u>	10	6	0	RF	0800-0250p	<u>CIP 200</u>	03/05-05/03
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 322 (CRN 33048) must also enroll in both CULN 330B (CRN 33049) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050). Students who withdraw from CULN 322 (CRN 33048) must also withdraw from both CULN 330B (CRN 33049) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">33049</a>	CULN 330B	0	Food Science&Modernist Cuisine	3	<u>L Tamamoto</u>	11	5	0	TW	0800-0250p	<u>CIP 100</u>	03/05-05/03
-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 330B (CRN 33049) must also enroll in both CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050). Students who withdraw from CULN 330B CRN (33049) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">33050</a>	CULN 360	0	Beverage Service Management	3	<u>D. Swift</u>	20	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 360 (CRN 33050) must also enroll in both CULN CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and 330B (33049). Students who withdraw from CULN 360 (CRN 33050) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and CULN 330B (CRN 33049). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday                      **R** = Thursday                      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday                      **F** = Friday                              **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday                      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Dance (DNCE)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY	<a href="#">33227</a>	DNCE 121	0	Ballet I	3	M Minerbi	11	13	0	MWF	0915-1030a	CHAPEL 101	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: DNCE 121 may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 121.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 121 class section (CRN 33227) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33353</a>	DNCE 122	0	Ballet II	3	M Minerbi	1	13	0	MWF	0915-1030a	CHAPEL 101	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------	---	-----------	---	----	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121, or permission of instructor.

Comment: DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate clothing, including footwear, for DNCE 122.

DA	<a href="#">34353</a>	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	M Minerbi	10	13	0	MWF	1045-1200p	CHAPEL 101	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: DNCE 131 is repeatable once for a maximum of six credits.

DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 131 class section (CRN 34353) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA	<a href="#">34354</a>	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	M Minerbi	2	13	0	MWF	1045-1200p	CHAPEL 101	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor.

Comment: DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

This DNCE 132 class section (CRN 34354) may be audited on a space available basis.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33355</a>	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	C Hanohano	17	8	0	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL 101	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 212 class section (CRN 33355) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33356</a>	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	<u>C Hanohano</u>	23	2	0	TR	1000-1155a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.

RESERVED SEATING: This DNCE 213 class section (CRN 33356) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Deaf Studies (DEAF)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33085</a>	DEAF 201	0	Intro Deaf Studies/Deaf Ed	3	D Didonna	4	16	0	W	0330-0600p	MANO 110	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; credit or concurrent enrollment in ASL 102 or instructor consent.													
Special Approval: Instructor Approval.													
Please contact Veronica Ogata (vogata@hawaii.edu) if you have any questions.													
	<a href="#">33086</a>	DEAF 294	0	Practicum	3	C Collier	7	17	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Textbook cost: \$0

Enrollment in this class is by instructor's approval only. For more information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). This DEAF 294 section (CRN 33086) is conducted on the internet. Students must have access to a computer with internet connection. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Dental Assisting (DENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33189</a>	DENT 200	0	Dental Office Administration	3	A Kiyabu	9	3	0	F	0930-1230p	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L. Corequisite(s): DENT 205; DENT 208; DENT 210 Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited. DENT 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">33190</a>	DENT 203	0	Dental Materials II	2	A Kiyabu	9	3	0	F	0100-0400p	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 103, DENT 103L. Corequisite(s): DENT 200; 205; 206L; 208 and 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 203 may not be audited. DENT 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. DENT 203 is offered in the Spring semester only.													
	<a href="#">33191</a>	DENT 205	0	Dental Sciences II Path & Anom	1	A Kiyabu	9	3	0	T	0205-0255p	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 105. Corequisite(s): DENT 200; DENT 208; DENT 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 205 may not be audited. DENT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">33193</a>	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	J Higa	6	0	0	T	0800-0200p	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
4 hours lab/clinical per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 106; DENT 106L or at least one year experience taking dental x-rays. Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">33194</a>	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	A Kiyabu	3	3	0	T	0300-0900p	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
4 hours lab/clinical per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 106; DENT 106L or at least one year experience taking dental x-rays. Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">33195</a>	DENT 208	0	General & Specialty Practice	4	A Kiyabu	9	3	0	MW	0800-0500p	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
A total of 220 clinical hours and 21 seminar hours per semester Prerequisite(s): DENT 108. Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and DENT 203 and DENT 205 and DENT 206L and DENT 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 208 may not be audited. DENT 208 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">33196</a>	DENT 210	0	Seminar for DANB CDA	1	A Kiyabu	9	3	0	F	0830-0920a	KAUILA 113	01/08-05/11
1 hour seminar per week Recommended Preparation: Two years of work experience as a dental assistant or participation in or completion of a dental assisting program. Eligibility to take the Dental Assisting National Board Certified Dental Assisting examination is allowed only after successful completion of a CODA accredited dental assisting program or at													

least 3350 hours of work experience.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. DENT 210 may not be audited.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	<a href="#">33664</a>	EALL 262	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans after 850	3	C Polley	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): This EALL 262 class section (CRN 33664) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">34110</a>	EALL 271	0	WI Japanese Lit in Trans Trad	3	L Kobuke	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 34110) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">34214</a>	EALL 271	0	WI-Japanese Lit in Trans Trad	3	L Kobuke	7	13	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): By instructor permission only. This section is reserved for Freeman Program students.

This EALL 271 class section (CRN 34214) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Economics (ECON)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">33410</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>J Dulat</u>	18	17	1	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 class section (CRN 33410) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS,FY	<a href="#">33416</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>J Dulat</u>	23	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 120 section (CRN 33416) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">33495</a>	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	<u>J Dulat</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This ECON 120 section (CRN 33495) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,FY	<a href="#">33411</a>	ECON 130	0	Prin Economics/Micro,S-Focus	3	<u>J Lindo</u>	22	13	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 section (CRN 33411) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33411) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 class section (CRN 33411) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DS,FY	<a href="#">33412</a>	ECON 130	0	Prin Economics/Micro,S-Focus	3	<u>J Lindo</u>	26	9	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 section (CRN 33412) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the

waitlist.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33412) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 class section (CRN 33412) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DS,FY	<a href="#">33414</a>	ECON 130	0	Prin Economics/Micro,S-Focus	3	<u>J.Lindo</u>	14	21	2	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 section (CRN 33414) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33414) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 class section (CRN 33414) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DS,FY	<a href="#">33417</a>	ECON 130	0	Prin Economics/Micro,S-Focus	3	<u>J.Lindo</u>	24	11	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This ECON 130 section (CRN 33417) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33417) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 class section (CRN 33417) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DS	<a href="#">33496</a>	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	<u>J.Dulatre</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; MATH 82 or higher completion.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33496) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([jdulatre@hawaii.edu](mailto:jdulatre@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33496) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	<a href="#">33415</a>	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	<u>J.Lindo</u>	24	11	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130; MATH 82 or higher; qualification for ENG 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33415) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	<a href="#">33497</a>	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	<u>V.Chiu-Irion</u>	23	12	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ECON 130; MATH 82 or higher; qualification for ENG 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33497) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (vicky@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33497) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Education (ED)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	<a href="#">33370</a>	ED 283	0	Partnerships in Education	3	V.Ogata	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 283 class section (CRN 33370) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (vogata@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">33373</a>	ED 284	0	Foundations of Inclusion	3	R.Heine	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ED 284 section (CRN 33373) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rumi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">33372</a>	ED 289	0	Educational Psychology	3	M.Sheehy	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 289 section (CRN 33372) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (msheehy@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	<a href="#">33371</a>	ED 294	0	Practice Seminar - Sp Ed	3	V.Ogata	5	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): ED 276, ED 277, ED 283, ED 284, ED 285, ED 289, and ED 290.

Enrollment in this class is by instructor's approval only. For more information please contact the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu). This ED 294 section (CRN 33371) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**



**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">33671</a>	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	C Manlooyo	11	9	0		T	0330-0615p	KAIMUK	01/08-05/11
											TR	0200-0315p	KAIMUK	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor.														
Comment: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.														
DP	<a href="#">33670</a>	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	C Manlooyo	15	5	0		R	0410-0710p	KOKIO 207A	01/08-05/11
											TR	1035-1150a	KOKIO 207A	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135 or higher; high school physics or consent of instructor.														
DP	<a href="#">33672</a>	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	A Hanai	18	2	0		R	0115-0400p	KOKIO 207A	01/08-05/11
											TR	1155-0110p	KOKIO 207A	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.														
DP	<a href="#">34336</a>	EE 296	01	RI-Sophomore Project,S-Related	3	J Carland	3	9	0		WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0														

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. EE 296 may not be audited. EE 296 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

Comment: Letter grade only. Class may not be audited. Class may not be taken credit/no credit. Class is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This class section is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at [carland@hawaii.edu](mailto:carland@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34132</a>	EMT 100	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10	A Akana	14	2	0	MTWR	0730-0230p	KAUILA 108	01/08-03/17
	<a href="#">34133</a>	EMT 101	0	Emergency Med Tech Practicum	3	A Akana	14	2	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/18-05/02
	<a href="#">34140</a>	EMT 110V	0	EMT Internship	1-6	J Zuckernick	5	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33094</a>	ESOL 90S	0	Beginning ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">F Noji</a>	10	12	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 106</a>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 90S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 90S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).

	<a href="#">33096</a>	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	<a href="#">Y Kanaoka</a>	19	3	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 106</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 90F/91F OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92S/92F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

	<a href="#">33097</a>	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	<a href="#">Y Kanaoka</a>	13	9	0	MTWR	1145-0150p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 106</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 90F/90S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92S/92F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

	<a href="#">33095</a>	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	<a href="#">A Silva</a>	7	15	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 203</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 90F/90S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92S/92F), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

	<a href="#">33105</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">M Whitehorse</a>	22	0	0	MTWR	0730-0935a	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33108</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">N Otero</a>	22	0	0	MTWR	0940-1145a	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33099</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">C Torres</a>	22	0	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33110</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">A Dudzik</a>	22	0	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 203</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33103</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">N Otero</a>	23	0	0	MTWR	0110-0315p	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33098</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">E Malm</a>	20	2	0	MTWR	0320-0525p	<a href="#">ILIMA 202C</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33106</a>	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<a href="#">M Nguyen</a>	23	0	0	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 205</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR 4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

<a href="#">33112</a>	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<a href="#">G Romano</a>	12	3	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33112) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33118) and IS 197E (CRN 34325). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33112) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33118) and IS 197E (CRN 34325).

<a href="#">33113</a>	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>T Smith</u>	12	3	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI 202</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33113) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33119) and IS 197E (CRN 34323). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33113) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33119) and IS 197E (CRN 34323).

<a href="#">33114</a>	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>G Romano</u>	10	5	0	MTWR	0140-0345p	<u>ILIAHI 204</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33114) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33116) and IS 197E (CRN 34324). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33114) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33116) and IS 197E (CRN 34324).

<a href="#">33115</a>	ESOL 197B	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>T Smith</u>	9	6	0	MTWR	0140-0345p	<u>ILIAHI 202</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must: be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL score of 400-499 or equivalent.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197C and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33115) must also enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33117) and IS 197E (CRN 34326). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33115) must also withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33117) and IS 197E (CRN 34326).

<a href="#">33116</a>	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>E Wang</u>	10	5	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33116) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33114) and IS 197E (CRN 34324). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33116) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33114) and IS 197E (CRN 34324).

<a href="#">33117</a>	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>M Rollins</u>	9	6	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33117) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33115) and IS 197E (CRN 34326). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33117) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33115) and IS 197E (CRN 34326).

<a href="#">33118</a>	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>E Wang</u>	12	3	0	MTWR	0140-0345p	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	01/08-
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33118) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33112) and IS 197E (CRN 34325). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33118) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33112) and IS 197E (CRN 34325).

<a href="#">33119</a>	ESOL 197C	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	M Rollins	12	3	0	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 203	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	------	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Students must be non-native speakers of English with a TOEFL iBT score between 32 and 60, or equivalent score on a similar test.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and IS 197E.

ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in ESOL 197C (CRN 33119) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33113) and IS 197E (CRN 34323). Students who withdraw from ESOL 197C (CRN 33119) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33113) and IS 197E (CRN 34323).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## English (ENG)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
	<a href="#">34399</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>J.Chappel</u>	9	3	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34399) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34399) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34400). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34399) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34400).</p>													
	<a href="#">34302</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>J.Chappel</u>	8	4	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34302) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34302) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34303). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34302) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34303).</p>													
	<a href="#">34296</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>M.Shin</u>	12	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34296) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34296) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34297). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34296) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34297).</p>													
	<a href="#">34293</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>D.Kubota</u>	13	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34293) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34293) must also enroll in ENG 100 (34294). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34293) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34294).</p>													
	<a href="#">34305</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>M.Minahal</u>	11	1	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34305) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34305) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34306). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34305) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34306).</p>													
	<a href="#">34308</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>D.Oshiro</u>	11	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34308) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34308) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34309). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34308) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34309).</p>													
	<a href="#">34299</a>	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	1	<u>M.Shin</u>	12	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34299) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34299) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34300). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34299) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34300).</p>													
FW	<a href="#">34275</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P.Hirata-Knight</u>	6	14	0	M	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34275) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning

activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([phirata@hawaii.edu](mailto:phirata@hawaii.edu)).

"This section of ENG 100 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$19.80 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

FW,FY	<a href="#">33230</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Kelsey</u>	15	5	0	MW	0615-0730a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33230) is computer assisted and meets in a computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

#### EARLY MORNING CLASS

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33230) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33231</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Inouye</u>	10	10	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33231) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33231) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33232</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	14	6	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33232) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33233</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	19	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33233) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33233) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33242</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G Harada</u>	16	4	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33242) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33242) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33237</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Inouye</u>	16	4	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33237) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33237) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34264</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	19	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34264) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

FW	<a href="#">34297</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	12	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34297) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34297) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34296). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34297) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34296).

FW	<a href="#">34298</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Shin</u>	7	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33249</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S Inouye</u>	19	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33249) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33249) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34294</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	14	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34294) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34294) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34293). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34294) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34293).

FW	<a href="#">34295</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>D Kubota</u>	7	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	<a href="#">34306</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	11	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34306) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34306) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34305). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34306) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34305).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34263) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

The sustainability theme of this ENG 100 section is water, specifically focusing on the Flint water crisis, events at Standing Rock and the Dakota Access Pipeline, and local water issues both here in Hawai'i and in the Pacific.

FW	<a href="#">34307</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	4	4	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34263) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

The sustainability theme of this ENG 100 section is water, specifically focusing on the Flint water crisis, events at Standing Rock and the Dakota Access Pipeline, and local water issues both here in Hawai'i and in the Pacific.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33269</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>T Lam</u>	6	14	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33269) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33269) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34260</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>P Hirata-Knight</u>	5	15	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34260) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

"This section of ENG 100 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$19.80 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through LauLima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

FW	<a href="#">34262</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>G Garneau</u>	16	4	0	MW	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34262) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

FW	<a href="#">34288</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	20	0	0	TR	0815-0930a	<u>KAIMUK</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34288) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Instructor Approval is needed. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FW,FY	<a href="#">33243</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	18	2	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33243) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34266</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Focus	3	<u>K Hiser</u>	14	6	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33266) is S-focus (SF), meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34266) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([hiser@hawaii.edu](mailto:hiser@hawaii.edu)).

FW	<a href="#">34309</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Uedoi</u>	11	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34309) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students

enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34309) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34308). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34309) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34308).

FW	<a href="#">34310</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Uedoi</a>	8	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33247</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">C Primavera</a>	19	1	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33247) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34300</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Shin</a>	12	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34300) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34300) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34299). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34309) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34299).

FW	<a href="#">34301</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">M Shin</a>	8	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33250</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S Related	3	<a href="#">B Ewan</a>	16	4	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33250) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33250) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33283</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">D Oshiro</a>	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33283) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33283) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34320</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<a href="#">R Sunahara</a>	19	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

FW	<a href="#">34265</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Focus	3	<a href="#">K Hiser</a>	19	1	0	TR	1245-0200p	<a href="#">KALANI</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34265) is S-focused, meaning that content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic using sustainability as a lens. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34265) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([hiser@hawaii.edu](mailto:hiser@hawaii.edu)). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FW,FY	<a href="#">33268</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Uedoi</u>	10	10	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33268) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33275</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	15	5	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33275) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33277</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I, S-Related	3	<u>B Ewan</u>	7	13	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33277) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33277) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33277) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW	<a href="#">34335</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D Oshiro</u>	13	7	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33253</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Minahal</u>	5	15	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33253) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33253) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

FW,FY	<a href="#">33279</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	10	10	0	R	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33279) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33279) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([tsaim@hawaii.edu](mailto:tsaim@hawaii.edu)).

FW,FY	<a href="#">33288</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M Tsai</u>	15	5	0	R	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33288) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

RESERVED SEATING: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33288) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW	<a href="#">33292</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Kelsey</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33292) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">33305</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Kelsey</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33305) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">33306</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B Ross</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33306) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">33307</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>N Salvador</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33307) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">33308</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>B Ross</u>	17	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. ENG 100 class section (CRN 33308) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">34303</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J Chappel</u>	8	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34303) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34303) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34302). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34303) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34302). This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34303) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jchappel@hawaii.edu). Thinking about

taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">34304</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J. Chappel</u>	7	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34304) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jchappel@hawaii.edu](mailto:jchappel@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">34400</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J. Chappel</u>	9	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34400) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34400) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34399). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34400) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34399).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34400) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jchappel@hawaii.edu](mailto:jchappel@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	<a href="#">34401</a>	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J. Chappel</u>	8	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34401) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([jchappel@hawaii.edu](mailto:jchappel@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">33293</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>R. Sunahara</u>	18	2	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

WI	<a href="#">34271</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	15	5	0	T	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34271) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([salinasn@hawaii.edu](mailto:salinasn@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">34272</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	8	12	0	T	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34272) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;



- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([salinasn@hawaii.edu](mailto:salinasn@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">33294</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>R Sunahara</u>	17	3	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

WI	<a href="#">34274</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	3	17	0	R	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34274) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([salinasn@hawaii.edu](mailto:salinasn@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">33310</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33310) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([james@hawaii.edu](mailto:james@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">33311</a>	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	<u>J Shimabukuro</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33311) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([james@hawaii.edu](mailto:james@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz

WI	<a href="#">33313</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus/ManageWriting,S-Related	3	<u>F Acoba</u>	16	4	0	M	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33313) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([facoba@hawaii.edu](mailto:facoba@hawaii.edu)). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33313) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

WI	<a href="#">33318</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Business/Managerial Writing	3	<u>M Lawhorn</u>	20	0	0	M	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33318) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade

of "C" or higher. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33318) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([lawhorn@hawaii.edu](mailto:lawhorn@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">34269</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	<a href="#">M Tsai</a>	18	2	0	W	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34269) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34269) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([tsaim@hawaii.edu](mailto:tsaim@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">33319</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	10	10	0	F	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33319) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33319) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message..

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([lawhorn@hawaii.edu](mailto:lawhorn@hawaii.edu)).

WI	<a href="#">33312</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus/ManageWriting,S-Related	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33312) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([facoba@hawaii.edu](mailto:facoba@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33312) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

WI	<a href="#">34105</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus/ManageWriting	3	<a href="#">M Tsai</a>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34105) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">34289</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus/ManageWriting,S-Related	3	<a href="#">F Acoba</a>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34289) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (facoba@hawaii.edu).

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34289) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

WI	<a href="#">34396</a>	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34396) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">33315</a>	ENG 270B	0	WI-American Literature	3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	12	8	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 270B class section (CRN 33315) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">33296</a>	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<a href="#">C Primavera</a>	12	8	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 102</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 271N class section (CRN 33296) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This particular section focuses on the Fictions of Food within the genres of the short story and novel. Our readings will explore the intersection of food, history, and cultural identity. Our literary travels will take us to destinations such as Mexico, India, Paris, the U.S., and Japan.

DL,WI	<a href="#">33316</a>	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	<a href="#">B Ross</a>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 271N class section (CRN 33316) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([bonnier@hawaii.edu](mailto:bonnier@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">34280</a>	ENG 272G 0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	<a href="#">D Kubota</a>	19	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 110</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272G class section (CRN 34280) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([davink@hawaii.edu](mailto:davink@hawaii.edu)).

DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">33300</a>	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<a href="#">C Dela Fuente</a>	22	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 33300) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272M class section (33300) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">33299</a>	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<a href="#">C Dela Fuente</a>	20	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 104</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 33299) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272M class section (33299) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	<a href="#">33298</a>	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<a href="#">G Harada</a>	19	1	0	T	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272M class section (CRN 33298) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([gharada@hawaii.edu](mailto:gharada@hawaii.edu)). This ENG 272M class section (33298) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	<a href="#">33301</a>	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<a href="#">A McCullough</a>	14	6	0	F	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 205</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 33301) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 33301) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([amccullo@hawaii.edu](mailto:amccullo@hawaii.edu)).

DL,WI	<a href="#">34279</a>	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	<a href="#">M Lawhorn</a>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272N class section (CRN 34279) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272N class section (CRN 34279) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message..

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([lawhorn@hawaii.edu](mailto:lawhorn@hawaii.edu)).

DL,WI	<a href="#">34278</a>	ENG 272Q 0	WI-The Hero	3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	15	5	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 34278) is taught completely online. This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 34278) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([james@hawaii.edu](mailto:james@hawaii.edu)).

DL,WI	<a href="#">33322</a>	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	<a href="#">G Harada</a>	9	11	0	T	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 33322) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([gharada@hawaii.edu](mailto:gharada@hawaii.edu)).

DL,WI	<a href="#">33323</a>	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	<a href="#">N Salvador</a>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273C class section (CRN 33323) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([nsalvado@hawaii.edu](mailto:nsalvado@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,WI	<a href="#">33304</a>	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<a href="#">B Ewan</a>	6	14	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 33304) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	<a href="#">33325</a>	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	<a href="#">J Shimabukuro</a>	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 273N class section (CRN 33325) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([james@hawaii.edu](mailto:james@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

---

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW	<a href="#">33091</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	C Torres	20	0	0	MW	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	01/08-05/11
FW	<a href="#">33087</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	19	1	0	MW	1130-1245p	ILIAHI 202	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 94.													
FW	<a href="#">33093</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	3	17	0	MW	0200-0315p	ILIAHI 106	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 94.													
FW	<a href="#">33090</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	8	12	0	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 94.													
FW	<a href="#">33092</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	19	1	0	TR	1130-1245p	ILIAHI 202	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 94.													
FW	<a href="#">33089</a>	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	E Malm	20	0	0	TR	1150-0105p	ILIMA 202C	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement test, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or instructor recommendation, or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 94.													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures  
**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday  
**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged





# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Entrepreneurship (ENT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34013</a>	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	J Denny	25	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ENT 122 (CRN 34013) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of ENT 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">34237</a>	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	T Kwock	13	22	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ENT 130 (CRN 34237) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">33197</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	20	0	0	MW	0800-0915a	KAUILA 216	01/08-05/11
3 hours lecture per week Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comments: Letter grade and audit only. ESS may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a minimum of 6 credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.													
DB	<a href="#">33198</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	21	0	0	TR	0800-0915a	KAUILA 104	01/08-05/11
3 hours lecture per week Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comments: Letter grade and audit only. ESS may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a minimum of 6 credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.													
DB	<a href="#">33199</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): This ESS 100 class section (CRN 33199) is conducted on the Internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DB	<a href="#">33200</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): This ESS 100 class section (CRN 33200) is conducted on the Internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DB	<a href="#">34402</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	26	9	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): This ESS 100 class section (CRN 34402) is conducted on the Internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html">http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DB	<a href="#">34403</a>	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	TBA	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Family Resources (FAMR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">33979</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>S Phillips</u>	15	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 33979) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33981</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>S Phillips</u>	26	9	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33981) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33982</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>S Phillips</u>	31	4	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33982) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33988</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>C Branson</u>	29	6	1	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33988) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33990</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>N Muszynski</u>	36	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33990) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33991</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>I Cohen</u>	31	4	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33991) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the													

waitlist.

DS	<a href="#">33992</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>I. Cohen</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33992) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (icohen@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	<a href="#">33993</a>	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	<u>C. Branson</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33993) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cbranson@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33993) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS	<a href="#">33994</a>	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	<u>S. Phillips</u>	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33994) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (suyin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Filipino (FIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">34103</a>	FIL 102	0	Elementary Filipino II	4	P Arao	11	13	0	MW	0800-0940a	MAMANE 103	01/08-05/11

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">33006</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	29	1	0	M	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	01/08-05/11

CRN 33006 is a HYBRID class section of FSHE 185 with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1 hr 20 minutes) along with online/self study component (minimum 2 hours). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.

To be successful in this class students must:

- 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lauima, BlackBoard Collaborate, online testing)
- 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs

Textbook cost. \$0

DB	<a href="#">33007</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	28	2	0	TR	0100-0220p	OHELO 124	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

Textbook cost. \$0

DB	<a href="#">33008</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	23	7	0	WF	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	<a href="#">33009</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	26	4	0	WF	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	<a href="#">33010</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	24	6	0	WF	0100-0220p	OHELO 124	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

DB	<a href="#">33011</a>	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 33011) is an online class facilitated by Lauima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">33012</a>	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>B Liechty</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 33012) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	<a href="#">33013</a>	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>B Liechty</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 33013) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:



**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## French (FR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY,HSL	<a href="#">33121</a>	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	20	4	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11

This FR 101 class section (CRN 33121) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([reneeearn@hawaii.edu](mailto:reneeearn@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

RESERVED SEATING: This FR 101 class section (CRN 33121) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.

HSL	<a href="#">34187</a>	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	6	18	0	MW	0900-1055a	<u>MAMANE 104</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

This FR 102 class section (CRN 34187) is conducted F2F. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([reneeearn@hawaii.edu](mailto:reneeearn@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

HSL	<a href="#">33123</a>	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	9	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

This FR 102 class section (CRN 33123) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([reneeearn@hawaii.edu](mailto:reneeearn@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

HSL	<a href="#">34188</a>	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	<u>F Cortiguera</u>	9	15	0	TR	0400-0515p	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

HSL	<a href="#">33125</a>	FR 202	0	Intermediate French II	3	<u>R Arnold</u>	11	13	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 202, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.

This FR 202 class section (CRN 33125) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact the instructor via email ([reneeearn@hawaii.edu](mailto:reneeearn@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Geography (GEOG)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP,FY	<a href="#">33374</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	<u>R Mudd</u>	27	8	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG class section (CRN 33374) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP,FY	<a href="#">33375</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	<u>R Miller</u>	34	1	1	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG class section (CRN 33375) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">33376</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	<u>D Nullet</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 33376) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	<a href="#">33377</a>	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	<u>D Nullet</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 101 section (CRN 33377) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33378</a>	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D Nullet</u>	22	0	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 33378) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY	<a href="#">33379</a>	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D Nullet</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent.

This GEOG 101L section (CRN 33379) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DY	<a href="#">33380</a>	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D Nullet</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; GEOG 101 credit or concurrent.

This GEOG 101L section (CRN 33380) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33382</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R Mudd</u>	33	2	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG class section (CRN 33382) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33383</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R Miller</u>	35	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 33383) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGB	<a href="#">33381</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R Miller</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 33381) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB	<a href="#">33384</a>	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>L Kaiser</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 33384) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (Ikaiser7@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This section of GEOG 102 (CRN 33384) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$71.50 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">33385</a>	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>R Miller</u>	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This GEOG 151 class section (CRN 33385) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

FGC	<a href="#">33386</a>	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>R Miller</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 151 section (CRN 33386) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Geology & Geophysics (GG)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DY,FY	<a href="#">33674</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	<u>N.Gazdar</u>	17	3	0	T	0500-0745p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 101L class section (CRN 33674) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DY,FY	<a href="#">33675</a>	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	<u>N.Gazdar</u>	20	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.

This GG 101L class section (CRN 33675) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions [nasir@hawaii.edu](mailto:nasir@hawaii.edu). Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email [nasir@hawaii.edu](mailto:nasir@hawaii.edu).

DP,FY	<a href="#">33676</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N.Gazdar</u>	32	3	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This GG 103 class section (CRN 33676) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DP	<a href="#">34348</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N.Gazdar</u>	26	9	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This GG 103 class section (CRN 34348) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions [nasir@hawaii.edu](mailto:nasir@hawaii.edu). Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email [nasir@hawaii.edu](mailto:nasir@hawaii.edu).

DP,FY	<a href="#">33677</a>	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N.Gazdar</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This GG 103 class section (CRN 33677) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions [nasir@hawaii.edu](mailto:nasir@hawaii.edu). Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email [nasir@hawaii.edu](mailto:nasir@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Hawaiian (HAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FY,HSL	<a href="#">33126</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P.Kido	18	2	0	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
RESERVED SEATING: This HWN 101 class section (CRN 33126) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
HSL	<a href="#">33127</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P.Kido	17	3	0	MW	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
RESERVED SEATING: This HWN 101 class section (CRN 33127) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
FY,HSL	<a href="#">34087</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P.Kido	19	1	0	MW	0200-0340p	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
RESERVED SEATING: This HWN 101 class section (CRN 34087) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
HSL	<a href="#">33128</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E.Wight	10	10	1	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
RESERVED SEATING: This HWN 101 class section (CRN 33128) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
HSL	<a href="#">34313</a>	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T.Koide	19	1	0	TR	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.													
RESERVED SEATING: This HWN 101 class section (CRN 34313) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section.													
HSL	<a href="#">33129</a>	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	E.Wight	11	9	0	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 103	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33132</a>	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P.Kido	20	0	0	MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.													
Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian													

language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33130</a>	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T Koide	22	0	0	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 102, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33134</a>	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	6	14	0	TR	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. If you are placed in HAW 201, filling out the back credit form for Hawaiian language is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33135</a>	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	P Keola	17	3	0	MW	1200-0140p	MANELE 103	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

DL,WI	<a href="#">34334</a>	HAW 261	0	WI-Haw'nLitTrans:Pre-1800s	3	E Wight	12	8	0	TR	1045-1200p	MANELE 103	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Pre-req: HAW 101 Rec. Prep: HWST 107

DH	<a href="#">34126</a>	HAW 290	0	Ma Ka Hana Ka 'Olelo, Ka 'Ike	4	P Keola	15	5	0	MW	1000-1140a	MANELE 103	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab per week (3 hola ha'ia'o/3 hola ma ka hana ka 'ike o na pule pakahi)

Prerequisite(s): Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Hawaiian and English, or Advanced level Hawaiian speaking students.

Instructor Approval is required. (Koina Mua: He pono ka haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua Hawai'i me ka Haole, a i 'ole kulana 'olelo Hawai'i ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia a ke kumu.)

Comment: HAW 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Hawaiian speaking students. Instructor approval is required. (Mana'o Ho'opuka: Ua haku 'ia keia papa 290 na haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua, a i 'ole kulana 'olelo Hawai'i ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia a ke kumu.)

HAW 290 is designed to prepare students to serve as Hawaiian language and culture resources on campus and in the community through `aina learning experiences. Application of `aina learning experiences, mo`o`olelo, and personal reflections will serve as the basis for communicative activities in class. (HAW 290 he papa i haku 'ia i ho'omakaukau i na haumana e lilo i mau kako'o ma ke kula nui kaiaulu a ma ke kaiaulu no ho'i ma o ka malama 'aina. Ma o ka hana malama 'aina, mo'o'olelo me ka ho'ike no'ono'o pili kino ke kahua no ka hana 'olelo ma neia papa.) Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Seats</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY	<a href="#">33879</a>	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	34	1	0		M	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33879) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33879) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33879) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">33880</a>	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	16	19	0		TR	0445-0600p	MANELE 102	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33880) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33880) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33880) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">34054</a>	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	33	2	0		W	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	--	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 34054) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 34054) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 34054) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY	<a href="#">33881</a>	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	<u>F. Yagodich</u>	34	1	0	F	1215-0300p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33881) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33881) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33881) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">33884</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	14	21	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33884) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33884) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33884) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33884) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34057</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	34	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34066</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>D. Preza</u>	30	5	1	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">33883</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>D. Preza</u>	19	16	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34065</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	35	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">33882</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>D. Preza</u>	32	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33882) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33882) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33882) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33882) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34064</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34064) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34064) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34064) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34064) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34069</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>K. Cruz</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34069) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34069) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (helecruz@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34072</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>F. Kelly</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34072) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34072) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34074</a>	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	<u>K. Cruz</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34074) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34074) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (helecruz@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">34077</a>	HWST 255 0	Intro to the Hawaiian Kingdom	3	<u>D.Preza</u>	11	14	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): HWST 107 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL	<a href="#">34078</a>	HWST 270 0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K.Cruz</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100, HWST 107, HAW 102, or instructor's consent.

DH	<a href="#">34079</a>	HWST 285 0	H-Laau Lapaa: Medicinal Herbs	4	<u>E.Makepa-Foley</u>	17	8	0	TR	1215-0300p	<u>MANELE 103</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107.

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

If you are experiencing any "prereq error" contact Shannon Sakaue at [sks78@hawaii.edu](mailto:sks78@hawaii.edu).

Comment: HWST 285 may not be audited. Other equipment includes: A blender, chopping board, knife and containers are strongly suggested materials. Students are encouraged to have their own equipment, but sharing is acceptable.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Health (HLTH)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">34283</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	9	16	0	TR	0200-0250p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology.													
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 110 may not be audited. HLTH may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	<a href="#">33628</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<u>M Dorado</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology.													
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 110 may not be audited. HLTH 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 33628) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a> . Login with your UH username and password, then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instruction.													
Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements and class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. 2 hours lecture per week.													
"This section of HLTH 110 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a> ."													
	<a href="#">33629</a>	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	<u>M Dorado</u>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
2 hours lecture per week.													
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology.													
Comment: Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.													
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 33629) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a> . Login with your UH username and password then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instruction. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements and class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.													
"This section of HLTH 110 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <a href="http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233">http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233</a> ."													
	<a href="#">33954</a>	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	<u>T Kawaguchi</u>	21	4	0	TR	0830-1000a	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-05/11
	<a href="#">33223</a>	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	23	2	0	W	0100-0150p	<u>KAUILA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
1 hour lecture per week.													
	<a href="#">33630</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>G Mohnkern</u>	16	9	0	F	0800-0850a	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	01/08-05/11
1 hour lecture per week.													



"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33631</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>G Mohnkern</u>	15	10	0	F	0900-0950a	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33636</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>G Mohnkern</u>	19	6	0	F	1000-1050a	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33639</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>G Mohnkern</u>	17	8	0	F	1100-1150a	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33640</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33640) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33641</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33641) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33642</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J Au Hoy</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33642) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to

<http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lailima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">34284</a>	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	<u>J. Au Hoy</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 34284) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$81.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lailima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

<a href="#">33643</a>	HLTH 252	0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>M. Zippay</u>	21	14	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or both ZOO 141 and ZOO 142, or an equivalent higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 160; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110; acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program; or instructor's consent.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 252 may not be audited. HLTH 252 may not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 252 class section (CRN 33643) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self assessment.

<a href="#">33224</a>	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	<u>N. Kuboyama</u>	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOO 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent or consent of program director.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. A service learning project is highly recommended in this course. This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 33224) is a writing intensive class. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This HLTH class section (CRN 33224) is conducted on Lailima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

<a href="#">33225</a>	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	<u>K. Pascual</u>	23	1	0	T	0100-0300p	<u>KAUILA 202</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

2 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOO 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 OR PHYS 122.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34382</a>	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	<u>K. Pascual</u>	11	1	0	T	0800-1159a	<u>KAUILA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33226</a>	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	<u>K.Pascual</u>	12	0	0	W	0830-1200p	<u>KAUILA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOOL 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## History (HIST)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGA,FY	<a href="#">34252</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	30	5	1	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34252) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34252) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">33717</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>W Cavert</u>	13	22	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33717) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33717) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">33737</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>K Nakamura</u>	22	13	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33737) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33737) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">33720</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	32	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33720) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33720) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">33731</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>W Cavert</u>	32	3	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
<p>RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33731) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.</p> <p>This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33731) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.</p>													
FGA,FY	<a href="#">33734</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<u>A Witten</u>	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33734) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGA,FY	<a href="#">33735</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">A Witten</a>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33735) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGA,FY	<a href="#">33736</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">A Witten</a>	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33736) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGA	<a href="#">34397</a>	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	<a href="#">K Nakamura</a>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34397) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34397) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33738</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<a href="#">M Krishna</a>	12	23	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33738) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33738) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33740</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<a href="#">M Krishna</a>	24	11	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33740) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33740) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33741</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<a href="#">K Nakamura</a>	29	6	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 205</a>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33741) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33741) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33742</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<a href="#">M Krishna</a>	12	23	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">KALIA 203</a>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33742) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33742) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB,FY	<a href="#">33743</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>W Cavert</u>	31	4	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33743) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33743) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	<a href="#">33744</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>A Witten</u>	30	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33744) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FGB	<a href="#">33745</a>	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	<u>A Witten</u>	28	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33745) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (awitten@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH	<a href="#">34254</a>	HIST 232	0	WI-Modern European Civ II	3	<u>M Krishna</u>	5	15	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This HIST 232 class section (CRN 34254) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DH,WI	<a href="#">33746</a>	HIST 242	0	WI-Civilizations of Asia II	3	<u>J Rancilio</u>	8	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>KALIA 203</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This HIST 242 class section (CRN 33746) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: HIST 152.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34037</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	24	0	0		M	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	01/08-05/11
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.            This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (lsburke@hawaii.edu)            HOST 100 (CRN 34037) will meet face to face on Mondays.</p>													
	<a href="#">34035</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	23	1	0		W	1145-0125p	OLAPA 113	01/08-05/11
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.            This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)            HOST 100 (CRN 34035) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.</p>													
	<a href="#">34036</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	24	0	0		F	1145-0125p	OLAPA 115	01/08-05/11
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.            This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills. The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work. Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (kawehils@hawaii.edu)            HOST 100 (CRN 34036) will meet face to face on Fridays.</p>													
	<a href="#">34033</a>	HOST 100	0 Career/Customer Service Skills	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	25	0	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
<p>Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.            This HOST 100 class section (CRN 34033) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.</p>													
	<a href="#">34038</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	24	6	0		TR	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	01/08-05/11
	<a href="#">34086</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	30	0	0		TR	1000-1115a	OLAPA 116	01/08-05/11
	<a href="#">34040</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	30	0	0		TR	1130-1245p	OLAPA 116	01/08-05/11
	<a href="#">34041</a>	HOST 101	0 Intro toHospitality andTourism	3	<a href="#">W Law</a>	20	10	0		TR	0100-0215p	OLAPA 116	01/08-05/11

<a href="#">34042</a>	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality and Tourism	3	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	29	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HOST 101 class section (CRN 34042) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (als6@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">34044</a>	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	4	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	27	1	0	WF	0145-0350p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

<a href="#">34045</a>	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	4	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	28	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HOST 150 class section (CRN 34045) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">34046</a>	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	28	0	0	TR	0115-0320p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

<a href="#">34047</a>	HOST 152	0	Front Office Operations	4	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	22	6	0	WF	0930-1135a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

<a href="#">34048</a>	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	28	0	0	TR	0900-1105a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

<a href="#">34049</a>	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	4	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	29	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 34049) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Pat Kramm via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

<a href="#">34050</a>	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	<a href="#">F Yagodich</a>	31	0	0	M	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">34051</a>	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	<a href="#">F Yagodich</a>	29	1	0	F	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLONA 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">34052</a>	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	28	0	0	W	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 34052) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

<a href="#">34053</a>	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	26	2	0	F	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 34053) will meet face to face on Fridays

<a href="#">34055</a>	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	26	2	0	TR	0800-1005a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

<a href="#">34056</a>	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	<a href="#">R Fernandez</a>	26	2	0	TR	1230-0235p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.



<a href="#">34058</a>	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	<a href="#">P Kramm-Witzell</a>	29	0	0	M	0100-0330p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	01/08-05/11
<a href="#">34060</a>	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	<a href="#">D Evans</a>	28	0	0	TR	1015-1220p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.												
<a href="#">34061</a>	HOST 258	0	Hospitality Marketing	4	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	26	0	0	WF	1000-1205p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.												
<a href="#">34062</a>	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	29	0	0	M	0915-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
<a href="#">34063</a>	HOST 265	0	TourismDestDevel&Planning	3	<a href="#">K Sellers</a>	28	0	0	WF	1000-1115a	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
Textbook cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.												
<a href="#">34327</a>	HOST 270	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	<a href="#">F Haas</a>	27	1	0	WF	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
<a href="#">34070</a>	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	27	3	0	TR	0230-0500p	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	01/08-03/01
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher. NOTE: This HOST 290 class section (CRN 34070) is a 8 week course (01/09/2017 - 03/02/2017).												
<a href="#">34067</a>	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	27	3	0	WF	0830-0945a	<a href="#">OLAPA 116</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
<a href="#">34068</a>	HOST 290	0	Hospitality Management	3	<a href="#">L Burke</a>	29	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This HOST 290 class section (CRN 34068) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Laure Burke via email (lsburke@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.												
<a href="#">34358</a>	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	18	0	0	M	0815-1005a	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0.												
Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
<a href="#">34082</a>	HOST 293E	0	Hospitality Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	16	0	0	M	1015-1205p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0.												
Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval. Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor												

Approval

<a href="#">34136</a>	HOST 293E 0	Hospitality Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	16	0	0	M	0215-0405p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">34083</a>	HOST 293E 0	Hospitality Internship	3	<a href="#">K Donnelly</a>	16	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293E. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293E class section (CRN 34083) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">34084</a>	HOST 330 0	Sustainable Hosp. Design & Ops	3	<a href="#">A Shiroma</a>	11	4	0	W	0430-0700p	<a href="#">OLAPA 115</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

<a href="#">34328</a>	HOST 340 0	Lodging Analytics/Revenue Mgt	3	<a href="#">D Evans</a>	10	5	0	T	0430-0700p	<a href="#">OLAPA 113</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Information Technology (ITS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">34011</a>	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	20	0	0	M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 (CRN 34011) is paired with ITS 124. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">34384</a>	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	19	1	0	TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	03/05-05/11
										TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	03/05-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 (CRN 34384) is an 8-week accelerated course paired with ITS 124. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

	<a href="#">34383</a>	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	18	2	0	TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	01/08-03/02
										TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	01/08-03/02

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

ITS 124 (CRN 34383) is an 8-week accelerated course paired with ITS 122. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support

Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34010</a>	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	<u>H Corcoran</u>	20	0	0	W	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101D</u>	01/08-05/11
									W	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33755</a>	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	<u>A Seita</u>	26	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 (CRN 33755) was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33974</a>	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	<u>C Hitosugi</u>	21	4	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

ITS 129 (CRN 33974) may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33759</a>	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	<u>D Stevens</u>	15	10	0	W	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

ITS 142 is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34009</a>	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	<u>D Stevens</u>	13	12	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ITS 142 (CRN 34009) is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33887</a>	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	<u>T Moore</u>	18	1	0	W	0500-0745p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
									W	0500-0745p	<u>MAMANE 101</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 (CRN 33887) may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This section of ITS 144 (CRN 33887) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$94.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33725</a>	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	<u>R Halverson</u>	15	10	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 (CRN 33725) - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33721</a>	ITS 149AD	0	Database Administration I	3	<u>D Nakasone</u>	16	9	0	MW	0915-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-03/02
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129 or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149AD may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149AD for a letter grade only.

ITS 149AD (CRN 33721) is an 8-week class paired with ITS 229AD (CRN 33983). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This section of ITS 149AD will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$45.85 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">34349</a>	ITS 198	0	Security+ Certification Prep	1	<u>P. Ellis</u>	5	15	0	S	0800-0500p	TBA	04/14-04/21
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Recommended preparation: Completion or current enrollment in ITS 122 (Cyber Security Fundamentals).

This course is offered over two full Saturdays and covers topics needed to pass the CompTIA Security+ certification.

The book used in this course will be the same book used for ITS 122.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33985</a>	ITS 222	0	Cyber Attacks and Defense	3	<u>D. Stevens</u>	10	15	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

ITS 222 is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33726</a>	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	<u>D. Nakasone</u>	20	5	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

For permission to register for this class please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

This section of ITS 227 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$30.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33895</a>	ITS 228	0	Visual Studio.NET II	3	<u>R. Halverson</u>	3	22	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 or consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Comment: ITS 228 (CRN 33895) Visual Studio.NET Programming II was formerly known as ITS 151 - Applied Database Programming Using Visual Basic. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC general catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 228 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33983</a>	ITS 229AD	0	Database Administration II	3	<u>D. Nakasone</u>	18	7	0	MW	0915-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	03/05-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 149AD or consent of the BLT department chairperson or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 229AD for a letter grade only.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34138</a>	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	<u>D Nakasone</u>	10	5	0	W	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/08-05/11
									W	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 34138) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Spring 2018. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">34341</a>	ITS 381CV	0	Topics in IT: Cld Virtualiztion	3	<u>M McPherson</u>	14	6	0	M	0500-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

The purpose of ITS 381C (CRN 34341) is to maintain currency with rapidly and burgeoning information technology area of virtualization throughout the world, with an emphasis in Hawai`i's business industry. Students will learn exactly what virtualization is and what its advantages and disadvantages are. They will learn the process of setting up, configuring, managing, administering, and distributing virtual machines. Students will learn about both virtual servers as well as virtual desktops. They will be exposed to various vendors that provide virtualization.

Instructor for this class will be Matt McPherson. For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34357</a>	ITS 388C	0	App Dev C#	3	<u>P Gilbert</u>	8	12	0	R	0500-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD; or consent of the Business, Legal, Technology Education Department Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

ITS 388C (CRN 34357) provides a controlled, structured environment for the student to experience the entire sweep of activities necessary to create and deploy a modern, non-trivial web-based application from end to end. This course will be programming intensive.

More details will be published at <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pg/its388.html> soon. The website will contain draft syllabus and other material including book requirements.

For more information please contact instructor Pat Gilbert at (pg@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34209</a>	ITS 389C	0	Database Tech: Cloud	3	<u>D Stevens</u>	3	17	0	W	0600-0745p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

ITS 389C (CRN 34209) advances the students' knowledge of database technology by adding the advantages, complexities, and new security concerns of current cloud hosting systems such as Amazon Web Service (AWS). To assist students in maintaining currency with rapidly changing database technologies ITS 389C will teach students how to design, create, deploy, secure, administer, extend, backup, and recover databases in a virtualized remote hosting system.

For more information please contact program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday





# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Information & Computer Sciences (ICS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34109</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	19	1	0	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

ICS 100 (CRN 34109) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 (CRN 34109) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$99.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">33940</a>	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	19	1	0	R	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

ICS 100 (CRN 33940) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 (CRN 33940) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$99.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34004</a>	ICS 100 0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	<u>T Moore</u>	24	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Thinking about an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

ICS 100 (CRN 34004) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 (CRN 34004) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$99.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">34226</a>	ICS 100 0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	<u>T Moore</u>	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Thinking about an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

ICS 100 (CRN 34226) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16-week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the session starting, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 (CRN 34226) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$99.95 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33715</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>M Gamez</u>	19	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO_104B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 33715) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College

of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33941</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>M Gamez</u>	21	4	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO_101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 33941) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">34239</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P Ellis</u>	19	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO_104B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 34239) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">34240</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P Ellis</u>	16	4	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>KOPIKO_104B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 34240) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33754</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>R Halverson</u>	20	0	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KOPIKO_104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 33754) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33756</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P.Ellis</u>	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO_104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 33756) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33939</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>M Gamez</u>	21	4	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>KOPIKO_101A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 (CRN 33939) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33987</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>S.Singer</u>	20	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------

01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ICS 101 (CRN 33987) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">34006</a>	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P.Gilbert</u>	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>
-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------

01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ICS 101 (CRN 34006) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

[34008](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 A Louie 23 2 0 TBA TBA WWW

01/08-  
05/11

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ICS 101 (CRN 34008) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

[34228](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 R Halverson 21 4 0 TBA TBA WWW

01/08-  
05/11

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ICS 101 (CRN 34228) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (halc@hawaii.edu).

[34229](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 S.Singer 22 3 0 TBA TBA WWW

01/08-  
05/11

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ICS 101 (CRN 34229) is conducted on the Internet. This class section has a 16 week schedule and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([halc@hawaii.edu](mailto:halc@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33766</a>	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	20	0	0	WF	1225-0140p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

It is strongly recommended for students planning to major in ICS (Computer Science) to also enroll in ICS 141. ICS 111 will require access to course related materials outside their classroom. This will require Internet access, software access (e.g. Java and Eclipse) and/or specific hardware specifications to successfully use the software. For class access or information please contact the instructor via email [ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

FS	<a href="#">33767</a>	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for Comp Sci I	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or equivalent.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the appreciation and understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33768</a>	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	18	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: ICS 211 is the successor course to ICS 111. Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high-density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33769</a>	ICS 212	0	Program Structure	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	12	8	0	WF	0155-0310p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 211 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Students are expected to provide their own USB compatible high-density electronic storage media of minimum size of 4 GB or as specified by instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email ([ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu)).

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34323</a>	IS 197E 0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	E Wang	12	3	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 205	01/08-05/11
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.												
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34323) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33113) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33119). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34323) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33113) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33119).												
	<a href="#">34324</a>	IS 197E 0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	T Smith	10	5	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 203	01/08-05/11
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.												
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34324) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33114) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33116). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34324) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33114) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33116).												
	<a href="#">34325</a>	IS 197E 0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M Rollins	12	3	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 202	01/08-05/11
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.												
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34325) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33112) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33118). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34325) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33112) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33118).												
	<a href="#">34326</a>	IS 197E 0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	A Dudzik	9	6	0	F	0920-1010a	ILIAHI 204	01/08-05/11
Corequisite(s): ESOL 197B and ESOL 197C.												
ESOL 197B, ESOL 197C and IS 197E are part of the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages, serving International Students. Students who enroll in IS 197E (CRN 34326) must also enroll in ESOL 197B (CRN 33115) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33117). Students who withdraw from IS 197E (CRN 34326) must also withdraw from ESOL 197B (CRN 33115) and ESOL 197C (CRN 33117).												

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Japanese (JPNS)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">33147</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I- SSP	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	25	0	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	01/08-05/11

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33147) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33143</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>Y Makishima-Young</u>	14	10	0	MTWR	0130-0220p	<u>OLAPA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33143) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

FY,HSL	<a href="#">33145</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	24	0	0	MW	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33145) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

RESERVED SEATING: This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33145) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and

you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33148</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>H Iwamoto</u>	22	2	0	MW	1200-0140p	<u>OLAPA 211</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33148) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

FY,HSL	<a href="#">33149</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	21	3	1	MW	0230-0410p	<u>OLAPA 211</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33149) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

RESERVED SEATING: This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33149) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

FY,HSL	<a href="#">33144</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>Y Hackler</u>	16	8	0	TR	0330-0510p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33144) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

RESERVED SEATING: This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33144) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

FY,HSL	<a href="#">33146</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>W Tominaga</u>	14	10	-1	TR	0515-0655p	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33146) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 102 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

RESERVED SEATING: This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33146) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED -CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section of ENG 100.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33150</a>	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	16	8	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33150) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email ([ssatoru@hawaii.edu](mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu)).

After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

"This section of JPNS 101 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33152</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	7	17	0	MTWR 0800-0850a	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	-----------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33152) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 102 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33153</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>Y Kataoka</u>	14	10	0	MTWR 0900-0950a	<u>OLAPA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	-----------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33153) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 102 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33154</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<a href="#">Y. Makishima-Young</a>	22	2	0	MTWR 1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----	---	---	-----------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33154) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community.

Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 102 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">33155</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<a href="#">Y. Makishima-Young</a>	17	7	0	MW 0330-0510p	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------------	----	---	---	---------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 102 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">34215</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<a href="#">L. Kobuke</a>	24	0	0	TR 0145-0325p	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 34215) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community.

Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Fall 2018. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

"This section of JPNS 102 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

HSL	<a href="#">34142</a>	JPNS 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	<a href="#">S. Shinagawa</a>	9	15	0	TBA TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---------	---------------------	-------------

This class section (CRN 34142) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 34142) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://adagio.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email ([ssatoru@hawaii.edu](mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu)).

After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

"This section of JPNS 102 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$25.15 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through LauLima. Additional textbooks may be required. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

DH	<a href="#">33156</a>	JPNS 131	0	Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind	4	<a href="#">Y Hackler</a>	13	11	0	TR	1205-0145p	<a href="#">OLAPA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

	<a href="#">33157</a>	JPNS 197F	0	Japanese Society & Culture	3	<a href="#">TBA</a>	7	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	<a href="#">33158</a>	JPNS 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	<a href="#">L Kobuke</a>	20	4	0	MW	0815-0955a	<a href="#">OLAPA 204</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	<a href="#">33159</a>	JPNS 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	<a href="#">H Iwamoto</a>	22	2	0	MW	0230-0410p	<a href="#">OLAPA 106</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	<a href="#">34097</a>	JPNS 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	<a href="#">Y Kataoka</a>	9	15	0	MTWR	1000-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	<a href="#">33160</a>	JPNS 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II	4	<a href="#">S Shinagawa</a>	21	3	0	TR	1200-1250p	<a href="#">OLAPA 105</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPNS 202 class section (CRN 33160) meets two times during the week in the classroom with additional required work on the Internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, go to <http://hybrid.marinebat.com/> or please contact the instructor via email ([ssatoru@hawaii.edu](mailto:ssatoru@hawaii.edu)). Initial course instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts a few days before the semester starts.

	<a href="#">33163</a>	JPNS 298F	0	Intensive Japanese II	6	<a href="#">S Pope</a>	7	17	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

	<a href="#">34405</a>	JPNS 299	0	Independent Study	1-4	<a href="#">S Pope</a>	1	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA TBA	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	-----	------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------	-------------

Enrollment in this JPNS 299 independent study class section (CRN 34405) is restricted. Student must have permission from the Vice Chancellor of Academic Affairs. Special Approval: Academic Dean Approval

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Journalism (JOUR)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,WI	<a href="#">33140</a>	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	17	3	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 33140) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33141</a>	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	B Asato	14	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.													
This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 33141) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This JOUR 150 class section (CRN 33141) is conducted on the Internet (via Laulima). To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files); 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word); 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bart@hawaii.edu).													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Korean (KOR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	<a href="#">33164</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J. Sung	21	3	0	MW	1130-0120p	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33662</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J. Sung	21	3	0	TR	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">34393</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S. Yuen	8	16	0	TR	1130-0120p	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">34128</a>	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S. Lee	11	13	0	TR	0500-0640p	KALIA 202	01/08-05/11
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33166</a>	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S. Yuen	20	4	0	MW	0945-1125a	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">34089</a>	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S. Yuen	9	15	0	TR	0945-1125a	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">34190</a>	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	H. Chung	16	8	0	TR	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101 or satisfactory score on the KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. if you are placed into KOR 102, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33168</a>	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J. Sung	10	14	0	MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">34355</a>	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	S. Lee	8	16	0	MW	0500-0640p	KALIA 202	01/08-05/11
HSL	<a href="#">33169</a>	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J. Sung	15	9	0	W	0125-0255p	OLAPA 204	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor's consent.													
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													

This KOR 202 class section (CRN 31348) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet.
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean.
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program.
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu).

Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.

DH	<a href="#">33170</a>	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S Yuen	8	16	0	F	0930-1200p	OLAPA 106	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval; native, bilingual speakers of Korean, or KOR 202 with a grade of "B" or higher.

KOR 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for onlince class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

For additional information please contact the instructor Sooah Yuen via email (sooah@hawaii.edu).

If you have taken Korean in the past, prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. If you are placed into KOR 290, filling out the back credit form for Korean is also recommended. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
- FGB** = Foundation GMP-B
- FGC** = Foundation GMP-C
- FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
- FW** = Foundation Written Communication

- DA** = Diversification-Arts
- DB** = Diversification-Biological Science
- DH** = Diversification-Humanities
- DL** = Diversification-Literatures

- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
- DS** = Diversification-Social Science
- DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
- HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

- M** = Monday
- T** = Tuesday
- W** = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
- F** = Friday
- S** = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
- TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Law (LAW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	<a href="#">33698</a>	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	<a href="#">S Jaworowski</a>	29	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 33698) is conducted on the Internet via Canvas. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to <http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law101> to set up your computer. For more information, log into the Laulima class site and watch the video on Canvas. You will be emailed instructions on how to register on Canvas the weekend before classes start. There is no change for use of Canvas.

	<a href="#">33699</a>	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	<a href="#">K Kagihara</a>	24	1	0	S	0900-1140a	<a href="#">KOPIKO 104B</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">33700</a>	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	<a href="#">K Koide</a>	28	2	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This LAW 105 class is conducted on the Internet. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills.

	<a href="#">33702</a>	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	<a href="#">K Kagihara</a>	24	3	0	T	0530-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 101A</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">34192</a>	LAW 131	0	Real Property Law	3	<a href="#">C Ching</a>	15	5	0	R	0530-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 126</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

	<a href="#">33712</a>	LAW 141	0	Intellectual Property	3	<a href="#">S Jaworowski</a>	21	4	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. This class section (CRN 33712) is conducted on the Internet via Laulima and is not self-paced. Students are required to have access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection and basic computer skills. In addition, students should be able to open multi-media files. Visit the instructor's website at <http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law141> to set up your computer.

	<a href="#">33713</a>	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	<a href="#">A King</a>	13	7	0	R	0530-0800p	<a href="#">KOPIKO 104B</a>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33714</a>	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	<u>D. Matsumiya</u>	20	0	0	T	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended.

LAW 148 may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately \$25.

<a href="#">34193</a>	LAW 166	0	Employment Related Law	3	<u>K Koide</u>	18	2	0	R	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

<a href="#">34345</a>	LAW 197	0	Relativity Certification Prep	1	<u>A King</u>	5	15	0	SU	1200-0400p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	04/07-04/15
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Classes will be on 4/7, 4/8, 4/14, 4/15

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([susanjaw@hawaii.edu](mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu))

<a href="#">33716</a>	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	<u>K Koide</u>	22	1	0	M	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

LAW 202 may not be audited.

WI	<a href="#">33722</a>	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	<u>L Wang</u>	20	0	0	W	0600-0830p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 33722) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

LAW 203 may not be audited. Letter grade only. Law 203 may not be taken as credit/no credit. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 33722) uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

<a href="#">34194</a>	LAW 206	0	eDiscovery	3	<u>A King</u>	5	15	0	W	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	---------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

LAW 206 may not be audited.

<a href="#">34195</a>	LAW 236	0	Adv Tort and Insurance Law	3	<u>G Markham</u>	6	18	0	T	0530-0800p	<u>KOPIKO 126</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203. Prerequisites may be waived by instructor or Program Director.

LAW 236 may not be audited.

<a href="#">33729</a>	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	<u>T. Poggi</u>	8	6	0	S	0900-1140a	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/08-05/11
									S	0900-1140a	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade "C" or higher in LAW 148; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

LAW 293P class section (CRN 33729) meets every third week starting with 01/13/2018.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email ([susanjaw@hawaii.edu](mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu)) and include the phrase "LAW 293P" in the subject line.

<a href="#">33730</a>	LAW 293S	0	Cooperative Legal Secretary Ed	3	<u>T. Poggi</u>	0	1	0	S	0900-1140a	<u>KOPIKO 102</u>	01/08-05/11
									S	0900-1140a	<u>KOPIKO 103</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Legal Secretary Certificate of Completion program.

Letter grade only. LAW 293S may not be audited. LAW 293S may not be taken credit/no credit.

LAW 293S class section (CRN 33730) meets every third week starting with 01/13/2018.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email ([susanjaw@hawaii.edu](mailto:susanjaw@hawaii.edu)) and include the phrase "LAW 293S" in the subject line.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday  
**T** = Tuesday  
**W** = Wednesday  
**R** = Thursday  
**F** = Friday  
**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday  
**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Linguistics (LING)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	<a href="#">33171</a>	LING 102 0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	17	3	0		TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 205	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This LING 102 class section (CRN 33171) is Writing Intensive.

Comment: Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Management (MGT)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">34019</a>	MGT 118	0	Principles of Supervision	3	S Moore	21	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 118 (CRN 34019) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 118 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">34015</a>	MGT 122	0	Organizational Behavior	3	S Moore	22	13	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

MGT 122 (CRN 34015) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 122 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">34017</a>	MGT 124	0	Human Resource Management	3	S Moore	21	14	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint; ENG 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 118, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 124 (CRN 34017) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 124 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

---

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Marketing (MKT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34021</a>	MKT 120	0	Principles of Marketing	3	T Kwock	19	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

MKT 120 (CRN 34021) is conducted on the Internet. Prior to start of the semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MKT 120 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lailima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">33893</a>	MKT 130	0	Principles of Retailing	3	S Moore	13	7	0	M	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

MKT 130 (CRN 33893) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of MKT 130 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$43.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lailima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">33896</a>	MKT 150	0	Customer Service and Selling	3	J Denny	14	6	0	M	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104A	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Upon completion of MKT 120, MKT 130, MKT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Retailing.

This class focuses on the acquisition of customers and building of long term relationships, which leads to profitable revenue growth from multiple sources. The use of technology is integrated into the topics of customized sales and customer loyalty programs.

MKT 150 (CRN 33896) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of MKT 150 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$43.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lailima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

	<a href="#">34022</a>	MKT 235	0	Principles of Merchandise Mgt	3	S Moore	10	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120; a grade of "C" or higher in MKT 130 or concurrent enrollment in MKT 130; with consent of instructor.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

MKT 235 (CRN 34022) is conducted on the Internet. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MKT 235 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$17.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33970</a>	MKT 260	0	Integrated Marketing	3	<u>B Bogaczewicz</u>	10	10	0	W	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	----------------------	----	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120; a grade of "C" or higher in MKT 150 or concurrent enrollment in MKT 150 with consent of instructor.

MKT 260 (CRN 33970) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of MKT 260 (CRN 33970) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$80.45 will be billed to your MyUH account. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore at <http://.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator ([dik@hawaii.edu](mailto:dik@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33971</a>	MKT 293	0	Marketing Internship	3	<u>J Denny</u>	9	11	0	W	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	------------	--------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MKT 130; a grade of "C" or better in MKT 150; a grade of "C" or better in MKT 180; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 235; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 260; or consent of instructor or program coordinator.

To register for MKT 293, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval, contact the instructor via email ([jcohen@hawaii.edu](mailto:jcohen@hawaii.edu)). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mathematics (MATH)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33499</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">K.Nishimoto</a>	9	15	0		MTWR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33500</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">D.Kitsuwa</a>	20	4	0		MTWR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33501</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">E.Yoshimura</a>	16	8	0		MTWR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33503</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">D.Kitsuwa</a>	18	6	0		MTWR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33504</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">N.Wolff</a>	10	14	0		MTWR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33505</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">N.Wolff</a>	9	15	0		MTWR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33506</a>	MATH 75X	0	Expand Intro to Math Reasoning	4	<a href="#">C.Inouye</a>	6	18	0		MTWR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 206</a>	01/08-05/11
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
A MyMathLab access code is provided with the textbook to be used for online homework assignments, quizzes and/or exams.														
	<a href="#">33514</a>	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	<a href="#">K.Nishimoto</a>	14	16	0		F	0900-0950a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 100.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 class section (CRN 33533). MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only.

MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 33533). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33531). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33531).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

<a href="#">33515</a>	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	<u>J.Neslen</u>	28	2	0	F	1200-1250p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 100.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861). Grading is credit/no credit only.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (jneslen@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 335154) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

<a href="#">33516</a>	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	<u>D.Perusse</u>	21	9	0	F	1200-1250p	<u>OLAPA 214</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.

Corequisite(s): MATH 115.

Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33516) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115 class section (CRN 33556). MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 section class section (CRN 33516) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 class section (CRN 33556). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (perusse@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33516) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33556). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33516) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33556).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

<a href="#">34101</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>C.Inouye</u>	15	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 34101) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craig@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craig@hawaii.edu).

<a href="#">33518</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<u>C.Inouye</u>	22	13	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33518) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor ([craigi@hawaii.edu](mailto:craigi@hawaii.edu)) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ([craigi@hawaii.edu](mailto:craigi@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33519</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	18	17	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 208</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33519) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32033) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor ([koreyn@hawaii.edu](mailto:koreyn@hawaii.edu)) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ([koreyn@hawaii.edu](mailto:koreyn@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33521</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<a href="#">A Anderson</a>	31	4	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 208</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33521) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor ([austina@hawaii.edu](mailto:austina@hawaii.edu)) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ([austina@hawaii.edu](mailto:austina@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33522</a>	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	<a href="#">D Kitsuwa</a>	14	21	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 208</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24 a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: This course is credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33522) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour every Friday, during the open hours of the math lab in 'Iliahi 208. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at ([kitsuwa@hawaii.edu](mailto:kitsuwa@hawaii.edu)).

<a href="#">33529</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<a href="#">E Yoshimura</a>	30	0	0	F	0800-0950a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33529) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33865).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33529) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33865). For additional information, contact the instructor via email(eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33529) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33865). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33529) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33865).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

<a href="#">33524</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>J Rader</u>	32	0	0	F	0100-0250p	<u>ILIAHI 207</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33524) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33544).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33524) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33544). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (jrader@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33524) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33544). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33524) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33544).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

<a href="#">33523</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>D Perusse</u>	31	0	0	F	0300-0450p	<u>ILIAHI 207</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33523) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33542).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33523) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33542). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (perusse@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33523) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33542). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33523) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33542).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

<a href="#">34337</a>	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>L Lanerolle</u>	27	3	0	F	0400-0550p	<u>ILIAHI 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 34337) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 34338).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 34337) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 34338). The MATH 103 and 88 instructors will determine the structure of the course jointly. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (lyonl@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 34337) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 34338). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 34337) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 34338).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

FS	<a href="#">33533</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">K Nishimoto</a>	17	13	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 100 with MATH 78 or higher; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33515)

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33514) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33533) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33514).

FS	<a href="#">33532</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">A Anderson</a>	28	2	0	MW	0415-0530p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">33861</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">J Neslen</a>	30	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 100 with MATH 78 or higher; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33515)

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33515) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33861) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33515).

FS	<a href="#">33862</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	31	0	0	TR	0515-0630p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">33535</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	23	7	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">33536</a>	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	25	5	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75x, or qualification for MATH 100; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FS	<a href="#">33865</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">E Yoshimura</a>	30	0	0	MW	0745-0900a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33529)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33529) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33865) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33865).

FS	<a href="#">33549</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	23	7	0	MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33537</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	26	4	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33864</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">E Yoshimura</a>	29	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33542</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">D Perusse</a>	31	0	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33523)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33523) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33542) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33523).

FS	<a href="#">33546</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	29	1	0	MW	0445-0600p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33540</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	30	0	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-03/02
										TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-03/02

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 33540), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class



section (CRN 34145). To register for both MATH 103 (CRN 33540) and MATH 135 (CRN 34145) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">33538</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	28	2	0	TR	0745-0900a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33866</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	27	3	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33545</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Huang</a>	28	2	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33543</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">D Perusse</a>	36	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">33544</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	33	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33524)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33524) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33544) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33524).

FS	<a href="#">33551</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	29	1	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.recommendation of MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FS	<a href="#">34338</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">L Lanerolle</a>	28	2	0	TR	0445-0600p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 34337)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 34337) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 34338) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 34337).

FS	<a href="#">33867</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S Chung</a>	24	6	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH facility.

FS	<a href="#">34102</a>	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<a href="#">S.Chung</a>	23	7	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This online class requires all exams be taken on campus, at an official, proctored, UH facility.

	<a href="#">33553</a>	MATH 111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	19	6	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 103</a>	01/08-03/02
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 75X, or qualification for MATH 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33553), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 33554) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 33553) and MATH 112 (CRN 33554) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">34144</a>	MATH 112	0	Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	<a href="#">M Esteban</a>	18	7	0	MTWR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 103</a>	03/03-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 34144), may also register for the accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33553) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 33553) and MATH 112 (CRN 34144) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">33556</a>	MATH 115	0	Statistics	3	<a href="#">D.Perusse</a>	21	9	0	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33516)

Comment: Students will need a calculator with statistics functions for MATH 100. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33516) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 33556) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33516).

FS	<a href="#">34385</a>	MATH 115	0	Statistics	3	<a href="#">J.Neslen</a>	26	4	0	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 34385) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">33557</a>	MATH 115	0	Statistics	3	<a href="#">S.Huang</a>	30	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 207</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33557) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	<a href="#">33561</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">L Lanerolle</a>	30	0	0	MWF	0800-0850a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	<a href="#">34145</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	23	7	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	03/03-05/11
										TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	03/03-05/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34145) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 34145), may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 33540). To register for both MATH 103 (CRN 33540) and MATH 135 (CRN 34145) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">34339</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	13	17	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-03/02
										TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-03/02

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34339) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 34339), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 34146). To register for both MATH 130 (CRN 34339) and MATH 140 (CRN 34146) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">33564</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	25	5	0	MWF	0310-0400p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	<a href="#">33565</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">M Alexander</a>	28	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra, or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	<a href="#">33566</a>	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	<a href="#">N Wolff</a>	30	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135..

FS	<a href="#">34146</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	27	3	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	03/03-05/11
										TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	03/03-05/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 34146) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 34146), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33563) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 33563) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN

34146) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FS	<a href="#">33570</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	29	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLAPA 213</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">33571</a>	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<a href="#">J Rader</a>	36	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	<a href="#">33574</a>	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	13	17	0	MWF	0810-0920a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS	<a href="#">33572</a>	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	9	21	0	MWF	0930-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-03/02
										TR	0915-1035a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-03/02

PrePrerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

This MATH 205 class section (CRN 33572) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 205 class section (CRN 33572), may also register for the accelerated MATH 206 class section (CRN 33577). To register for both accelerated MATH 205 (CRN 33572) and accelerated MATH 206 (CRN 33577) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	<a href="#">33575</a>	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	20	10	0	MWF	0145-0255p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS	<a href="#">33573</a>	MATH 205	0	Calculus I	4	<a href="#">D Perusse</a>	33	0	0	TR	0315-0500p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a math placement recommendation of MATH 205.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 205.

FS	<a href="#">33578</a>	MATH 206	0	Calculus II	4	<a href="#">M Beard</a>	24	6	0	MTWR	1100-1150a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 206.

FS	<a href="#">34147</a>	MATH 206	0	Calculus II	4	<a href="#">A Pak</a>	21	9	0	MWF	0930-1050a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	03/03-05/11
										TR	0915-1035a	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	03/03-05/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 206.

This MATH 206 class section (CRN 34147) is an accelerated 8-week section that allows you to complete the MATH 205 course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 206 class section (CRN 34147), may also register for the accelerated MATH 205 class section (CRN 33572). To register for both accelerated MATH 205 (CRN 33572) and accelerated MATH 206 (CRN 34147) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

	<a href="#">33579</a>	MATH 231	0	Calculus III	4	<a href="#">A Anderson</a>	19	11	0	TR	0845-1030a	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 206 or qualification for MATH 231.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 231.

<a href="#">33580</a>	MATH 232	0	Calculus IV	4	<u>A Anderson</u>	8	22	0	MWF	0930-1040a	<u>OLAPA 214</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of  $\geq C$  or higher in MATH 231 or qualification for MATH 232.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 232.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mechanical Engineering (ME)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">33678</a>	ME 213	0	RI-Intro to Engin Design,S-Rel	3	A Hanai	3	9	0	WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. ME 213 may not be audited. ME 213 may not be taken credit/no credit. ME 213 is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program and major in Mechanical Engineering.

For inquiries please contact the instructor ([hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu)).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This ME 213 class section (CRN 33678) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

### General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

### Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Medical Assisting (MEDA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33600</a>	MEDA 122	0	Clinical Medical Assisting II	1	<a href="#">M Dorado</a>	6	0	0	M	0800-0850a	<a href="#">KAUILA 110</a>	01/08-05/11
										M	0800-0850a	<a href="#">KAUILA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.            Corequisite(s): MEDA 122L            Comment: MEDA 122 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122 may not be audited. MEDA 122 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.</p>													
<p>This MEDA 122 class section (CRN 33600) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.</p>													
	<a href="#">33601</a>	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	<a href="#">M Dorado</a>	6	0	0	M	0900-1200p	<a href="#">KAUILA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
										M	0900-1200p	<a href="#">KAUILA 110</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.            Corequisite(s): MEDA 122            Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.</p>													
<p>This MEDA 122L class section (CRN 33601) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.</p>													
	<a href="#">33604</a>	MEDA 152	0	Medical Assisting Science II	4	<a href="#">L Hamada</a>	6	0	0	W	0830-1230p	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.            Comment: MEDA 152 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 152 may not be audited. MEDA 152 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													
<p>This MEDA 152 class section (CRN 33604) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.</p>													
	<a href="#">33607</a>	MEDA 163	0	Admin Med Assisting II	3	<a href="#">J Au Hoy</a>	6	0	0	T	0900-1100a	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	01/08-05/11
										R	0830-1230p	<a href="#">KAUILA 114</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.            Comments: MEDA is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 163 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 163 may not be audited. MEDA 163 was formerly a component of MEDA 140 and MEDA 140L.</p>													
<p>This MEDA 163 class section (CRN 33607) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. Supplies required include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost \$30</p>													

After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

<a href="#">33609</a>	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	<u>L_Hamada</u>	6	0	0	W	0130-0330p	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
									W	0130-0330p	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program.

Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.

This MEDA 175 class section (CRN 33609) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

<a href="#">33615</a>	MEDA 201	0	Medical Law and Ethics	2	<u>M_Dorado</u>	6	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.

Comment: MEDA 201 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 201 may not be audited.

This MEDA 201 class section (CRN 33615) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

<a href="#">33616</a>	MEDA 271	0	Coding for Physician's Office	5	<u>M_Dorado</u>	18	0	0	T	1130-0430p	<u>KAUILA 114</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting, or consent of program director.

Comment: MEDA 271 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 271 may not be audited. MEDA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 271 class section (CRN 33616) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

<a href="#">33617</a>	MEDA 280	0	Medical Office Management	2	<u>L_Hamada</u>	17	0	0	T	0900-1100a	<u>KAUILA 110</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.

Comment: MEDA 280 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 280 may not be audited. MEDA 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 280 class section (CRN 33617) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34112</a>	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	<u>S Gon</u>	7	5	0	MW	0100-0250p	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.													
	<a href="#">34113</a>	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	<u>R Yamaguchi</u>	10	15	0	TR	0130-0320p	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This class section CRN(34113) is for Medical Assisting students only.													
	<a href="#">34114</a>	MLT 107	0	Clinical Microbiology I	3	<u>R Yamaguchi</u>	15	1	0	TR	0930-1230p	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into to the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 107 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 107 may not be audited. MLT 107 may not be repeated for additional credit. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this course.													
	<a href="#">34115</a>	MLT 108	0	Hematology	5	<u>S Gon</u>	15	1	0	MWF	0910-1230p	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
10 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 108 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 108 may not be audited. MLT 108 may not be repeated for additional credit.													
	<a href="#">34116</a>	MLT 118	0	Body Fluids	1	<u>R Yamaguchi</u>	15	1	0	TR	0810-0910a	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 118 may not be audited. MLT 118 may not be repeated for additional credit. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 118 course.													
	<a href="#">34117</a>	MLT 240	0	Seminar	1	<u>S Maingano</u>	13	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): MLT 108; MLT 118; MLT 204; MLT 207; MLT 211; MLT 212; and consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 242B; MLT 242C; MLT 242D; MLT 242E. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 240 may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 240 may not be audited.													
	<a href="#">34118</a>	MLT 242B	0	Clin Rotation II - Blood Bank	2	<u>S Maingano</u>	13	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
100 hours total Prerequisite(s): MLT 204 with grade of "C" or higher or consent of MLT Program Director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242B may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242B may not be audited. MLT 242B is offered in the Spring semester only.													
	<a href="#">34119</a>	MLT 242C	0	Clin Rotation II - Chemistry	5	<u>S Maingano</u>	13	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11

240 total hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in MLT 112; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 212 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240.

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242C may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242C may not be audited. MLT 242C is offered in the Spring semester only.

<a href="#">34120</a>	MLT 242D	0	Clin Rotation II- Microbiology	5	<u>S Maingano</u>	13	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-------------------	-------------

240 total hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in MLT 107; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240.

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242D may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242D may not be audited. MLT 242D is offered in the Spring semester only.

<a href="#">34121</a>	MLT 242E	0	Clin Rotation II - Hematology	4	<u>S Maingano</u>	13	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>KAUILA 209</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-------------------	-------------

200 total hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in MLT 108; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 211 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240.

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242E may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242E may not be audited. MLT 242E is offered in the Spring semester only

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Microbiology (MICR)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">33679</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	34	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory													
DB	<a href="#">33680</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	33	2	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory													
DB	<a href="#">33682</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>M Tuthill</u>	32	3	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory													
DB	<a href="#">33683</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>J Berestecky</u>	31	4	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory													
DB	<a href="#">33684</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>J Berestecky</u>	33	2	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory													
DB	<a href="#">33685</a>	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	<u>J Berestecky</u>	22	13	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82; CHEM 100, CHEM 151, CHEM 161 or BIOC 241.													
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory													
DY	<a href="#">34131</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	15	5	0	MW	0800-0945a	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.													
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .													
DY	<a href="#">33687</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>A Garcia</u>	15	5	0	MW	1000-1145a	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.													
Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .													
DY	<a href="#">33688</a>	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>A Garcia</u>	15	5	0	TR	1000-1145a	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .

DY	<a href="#">33689</a>	MICR 140 0	General Microbiology Lab	2	<u>R McElhaney</u>	19	1	0	TR	0645-0830p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 25, MATH 82 .

DY	<a href="#">33690</a>	MICR 161 0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	<u>A Garcia</u>	11	9	0	TR	0100-0245p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or BIOL 171; credit or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, or MLT 107, or BIOL 171L; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161; credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L.

DB,WI	<a href="#">33770</a>	MICR 230 0	WI-RI-Molecular Biology	3	<u>M.Tuthill</u>	5	7	0	TR	0300-0545p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140, MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151 or higher; CHEM 151L or higher and completion of ENG 100 with a "C" or higher.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 33802) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Comment: The MICR 230 course emphasizes cancer and genetic engineering themes in molecular biology.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information see (<http://>) or contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Comment: MICR 230 class section (CRN 33770) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 33450) Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">33771</a>	MICR 240 0	Tissue Culture	2	<u>J Berestecky</u>	6	4	0	MW	0130-0315p	<u>KOKIO 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MICR 130 or MICR 135 or BIOL 171; MICR 140 or MLT 107 or BIOL 171L; CHEM 151/151L or higher-level chemistry course with lab; or instructor's consent.

Comment: MICR 240 class section (CRN 33771) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 33450).

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34361</a>	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	S Oho	11	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/29-02/02
	<a href="#">34360</a>	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	S Oho	11	0	0	MTWRF	1200-0800p	KAUAILA 205	01/08-01/26
	<a href="#">34363</a>	MICT 161	0	Clinical Paramedicine II	1.1	S Oho	11	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	02/26-03/02
	<a href="#">34362</a>	MICT 162	0	Fund of Paramedicine II	3.1	S Oho	11	1	0	MTWRF	1200-0800p	KAUAILA 205	02/05-02/23
	<a href="#">34364</a>	MICT 170	0	Fund of Paramedicine III	2.1	S Oho	11	1	0	MTWRF	1200-0800p	KAUAILA 205	03/05-03/16
	<a href="#">34365</a>	MICT 171	0	Clinical Paramedicine III	1.6	S Oho	11	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/19-04/04
	<a href="#">34366</a>	MICT 180	0	Fundamentals of Paramedicine IV	2.8	S Oho	11	1	0	MTWRF	1200-0800p	KAUAILA 205	04/05-04/20
	<a href="#">34367</a>	MICT 181	0	Clinical Paramedicine IV	1	S Oho	11	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	04/23-04/27
	<a href="#">34387</a>	MICT 190	0	Paramedic Operations	1.8	D Mendonsa	10	0	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	HAW	01/02-01/12
	<a href="#">34368</a>	MICT 190	0	Paramedic Operations	1.8	S Pope	11	1	0	MTWRF	1200-0800p	KAUAILA 205	04/30-05/11
	<a href="#">34369</a>	MICT 191	0	Clinical Paramedicine V	1.8	S Oho	10	2	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	05/14-05/29
	<a href="#">34388</a>	MICT 191	0	Clinical Paramedicine V	1.8	D Mendonsa	11	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/16-01/26
	<a href="#">34173</a>	MICT 197E	0	Fundamentals Paramedicine IV	2.8	TBA	0	11	0	MTWRF	1200-0730p	TBA	04/04-04/20
	<a href="#">34181</a>	MICT 197E	0	Fundamentals Paramedicine IV	2.8	TBA	0	7	0	MTR	0830-0430p	TBA	05/01-05/22
Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center.													
	<a href="#">34390</a>	MICT 203	0	Clinical Paramedicine VI	1.6	D Mendonsa	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	HAW	02/12-03/09
	<a href="#">34389</a>	MICT 205	0	Comprehensive Paramedicine	1.9	D Mendonsa	10	0	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	HAW	01/29-02/09
	<a href="#">34391</a>	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I	4.5	D Mendonsa	10	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/11-04/14

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Music (MUS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	<a href="#">33947</a>	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	<a href="#">L Naiditch</a>	25	10	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0														
This MUS 106 class section (CRN 33947) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (lmcswain@hawaii.edu).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
This class section (CRN 33947) uses eBook for textbooks. Ask instructor for eBook purchase instructions.														
FGC	<a href="#">33950</a>	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M Yang</a>	34	1	0		MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33950) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
FGC	<a href="#">33948</a>	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M Yang</a>	34	1	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
FGC	<a href="#">33949</a>	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	<a href="#">M Yang</a>	30	5	0		TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33949) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (manyang@hawaii.edu).														
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">33951</a>	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	<a href="#">A Lum</a>	8	9	0		MW	0915-1030a	<a href="#">OLONA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 108 class section (CRN 33951) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.														
DA,FY	<a href="#">33953</a>	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	<a href="#">K Nowicki</a>	30	20	0		MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">MAILE 101</a>	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 114 class section (CRN 33953) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33955</a>	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	<u>K Nowicki</u>	18	2	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121B class section (CRN 33955) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33956</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<u>A Lum</u>	16	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 33956) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">34248</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<u>M Yang</u>	17	0	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 34248) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may show courses as having open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33957</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<u>R Aamodt</u>	17	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 33957) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33959</a>	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	<u>R Aamodt</u>	16	1	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121C class section (CRN 33959) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33960</a>	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	<u>J Koseki</u>	10	10	0	MW	0445-0600p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121D class section (CRN 33960) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33962</a>	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	<u>J Koseki</u>	15	5	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 33962) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY	<a href="#">33963</a>	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	<u>J Koseki</u>	21	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 33963) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH	<a href="#">33965</a>	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	<u>J Koseki</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 33965) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (aharvey@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	<a href="#">33966</a>	MUS 183	0	Ear-provisation: Piano by Ear	2	<u>A Lum</u>	12	5	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MUS 108.

Comment: MUS 183 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 183 is offered in the Spring semester only.

DA	<a href="#">34247</a>	MUS 201	0	Vocal Ensemble	2	<u>K Nowicki</u>	7	9	0	MW	0445-0600p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 114 or both previous choral experience and audition or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Ability to sight-sing is helpful, but not required.

Comment: MUS 201 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 201 is offered in the Spring semester only.

DA	<a href="#">33967</a>	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	<u>A Lum</u>	8	0	0	TR	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 109</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	<a href="#">34080</a>	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	<u>A Lum</u>	5	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and 122C; a minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience); audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C is a special course offered by the Office of Continuing Education and Training (OCET).

DA	<a href="#">34085</a>	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	<u>R Aamodt</u>	10	15	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-3. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

RESERVED SEATING: This MUS 253 class section (CRN 34085) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students



**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Nursing (NURS)

<u>Gen. Ed./Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. avail.</u>	<u>Seats</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">33259</a>	NURS 9	0 Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">B.Chinen</a>	7	2	0		M	0900-0400p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	01/08-02/28
										WF	0700-0230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	01/08-02/28
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.            Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">33324</a>	NURS 9	0 Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">B.Chinen</a>	7	2	0		M	0900-0400p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	03/05-05/02
										WF	0700-0230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	03/05-05/02
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.            Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">33321</a>	NURS 9	0 Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">S.Perkins</a>	8	1	0		T	0900-0400p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	01/09-03/01
										RF	0700-0230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	01/09-03/01
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.            Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.</p> <p>Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.</p>													
	<a href="#">33885</a>	NURS 9	0 Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<a href="#">S.Perkins</a>	8	1	0		T	0900-0400p	<a href="#">KOPIKO</a>	03/06-05/03
										RF	0700-0230p	<a href="#">OFF/C</a>	03/06-05/03

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Health requirements, First Aid, Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

<a href="#">34026</a>	NURS 12	0	ARCH Common Dis, Diets, & Meds	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	11	4	0	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	03/03-03/24
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.

Comment: NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34027</a>	NURS 13	0	ARCH Help Therapies& Behav Mgt	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	11	4	0	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	04/07-04/28
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.

Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34028</a>	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	<u>C Shimose</u>	11	4	0	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	02/03-02/24
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Operator program.

Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34158</a>	NURS 23	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	<u>P Williams</u>	6	4	0	TWR	0400-0800p	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-02/14
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): High school diploma or equivalent and completion of a First Aid course and current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for health care provider certificate.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 23 may not be audited. NURS 23 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34182</a>	NURS 23	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	<u>P Williams</u>	2	8	0	TWR	0400-0800p	<u>HAW</u>	03/05-04/27
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): High school diploma or equivalent and completion of a First Aid course and current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for health care provider certificate.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 23 may not be audited. NURS 23 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 34182) is for the Hawai'i Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34233</a>	NURS 23	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	<u>P Williams</u>	1	9	0	TWR	0400-0800p	<u>LCC</u>	03/05-04/27
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): High school diploma or equivalent and completion of a First Aid course and current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for health care provider certificate.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 23 may not be audited. NURS 23 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 34233) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34398</a>	NURS 23	0	School Health Aide Level I	5	<u>P Williams</u>	4	6	0	TR	0515-0915p	<u>KUHINA 107</u>	01/16-03/22
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): High school diploma or equivalent and completion of a First Aid course and current Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) for health care provider certificate.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 23 may not be audited. NURS 23 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 34398) is for the Windward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">33330</a>	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	5	<u>P Williams</u>	6	4	0	TWR	0400-0800p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	02/20-04/05
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 23.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 125

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34346</a>	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	5	<u>P Williams</u>	9	6	0	TWR	0400-0800p	<u>LCC</u>	05/01-06/14
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 23.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 125

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 34346) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34231</a>	NURS 25	0	School Health Aide Level II	5	<u>P Williams</u>	9	1	0	TWF	0400-0800p	<u>HAW</u>	02/20-04/05
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 23.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 125

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 25 may not be audited. NURS 25 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This class section (CRN 34231) is for the Hawai'i Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34319</a>	NURS 198CH	0	Child Health Nursing	3	<u>L Ohara</u>	18	0	0	MT	0800-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-02/13
									RF	0630-0300p	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-02/13

Prerequisites(s): NURS 198NP with a grade of "C" or higher; NURS 198NC with a grade of "C" or higher; NURS 198MS with a grade of "C" or higher; ZOOL 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 198MH; credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 198MN; concurrent enrollment in NURS 198GN

Note: This class section (CRN 34319) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34246</a>	NURS 198GN	0	Geriatric Nursing	8	<u>P Taylor</u>	18	0	0	TF	0900-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	04/03-08/10
									WR	0700-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	04/03-08/10

Note: This class section (CRN 34246) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34318</a>	NURS 198MH	0	Mental Health	2	<u>P Taylor</u>	18	0	0	W	0900-0300p	<u>LCC</u>	01/10-02/28
-----------------------	------------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 198NP; a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 198NC, a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 198MS, a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 198MN; NURS 198CH; NURS 198GN

Note: This class section (CRN 34318) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34321</a>	NURS 198MN	0	Maternal & Newborn Health	2	<u>J Riley</u>	18	0	0	MT	0900-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	02/15-03/23
									RF	0600-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	02/15-03/23

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 198NP, NURS 198NC, NURS 198MS and a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142. Corequisite(s): NURS 198MH, NURS 198CH and NURS 198GN.

Note: This class section (CRN 34321) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">34244</a>	NURS 198MS	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	<u>P Taylor</u>	14	0	0	MT	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	03/05-05/10
									RF	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/05-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program, MATH 100, ENG 100 or ESL 100, HLTH 125, FAMR 230, ZOOL 141. Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or PHRM 203; credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Corequisites(s): NURS 198 NC, NURS 198 NP

	<a href="#">34243</a>	NURS 198NC	0	Nursing Concepts	5	<u>P Taylor</u>	14	0	0	TW	0800-1200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/09-03/02
										RF	0600-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/09-03/02

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing Program; ENG 100 with a grade of "C" or higher or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; FAMR 230 with a grade of "C" or higher; HLTH 125 with a grade of "C" or higher; MATH 100 with a grade of "C" or higher; ZOOL 141 with a grade of "C" or higher; PHRM 110 or PHRM 203 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): NURS 198NP, NURS 198MS

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

	<a href="#">34245</a>	NURS 198NP	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>P Williams</u>	14	0	0	W	1000-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/10-02/28
--	-----------------------	------------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Practical Nursing program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or PHRM 203 or higher level pharmacology course. Corequisite(s): NURS 198NC; NURS 198MS.

WI	<a href="#">33335</a>	NURS 210	0	WI-HEALTH PROMOTION	9	<u>J Conde</u>	16	0	0	M	1000-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
										TW	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
										F	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This NURS 210 class section (CRN 33335) is Writing Intensive.

WI	<a href="#">34236</a>	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	<u>M Kealoha</u>	8	0	0	M	1000-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-05/11
										F	0800-0100p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
										TW	0630-0300p	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee. This NURS 210 class section (CRN 34236) is Writing Intensive in the Leeward Community College cohort.

	<a href="#">33339</a>	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	<u>M Kealoha</u>	16	0	0	M	0830-0930a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	<a href="#">34241</a>	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	<u>M Kealoha</u>	8	0	0	M	0830-0930a	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit. This class section (CRN 34241) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">33889</a>	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>J Rosado</u>	12	8	0	R	1000-0100p	<u>LCC</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. Licensed practical nurses wishing to enroll in NURS 212 and who have completed all of the prerequisites for the course should contact the Nursing Department at kapnurs@hawaii.edu to obtain permission to register for the course.

Note: This class section (CRN 33889) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

<a href="#">33341</a>	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	<u>J Rosado</u>	19	11	0	R	0100-0400p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. Licensed practical nurses wishing to enroll in NURS 212 and who have completed all of the prerequisites for the course should contact the Nursing Department at kapnurs@hawaii.edu to obtain permission to register for the course.

<a href="#">33343</a>	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	<u>J Nakamoto</u>	20	6	0	MT	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
									RF	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comment: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a Nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34242</a>	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>J Riley</u>	24	2	0	MT	0830-1130a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
									RF	0600-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
									W	0830-1130a	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33348</a>	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	<u>J Rosado</u>	29	3	0	F	0900-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
									MR	1000-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
									TW	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
									S	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33349</a>	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	<u>M Kealoha</u>	30	2	0	R	0800-1000a	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.

Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33890</a>	OTA 112	0	Concepts for Pediatrics	3	E Nakasone	15	2	0	M	0500-0800p	KAUILA 210	01/08-05/11
<p>3 hours lecture per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher - level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112L, OTA 125, OTA 126, OTA 161, OTA 161L.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112 may not be audited. OTA 112 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													
	<a href="#">33892</a>	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	M Shing	7	1	0	W	0530-0830p	KAUILA 210	01/08-05/11
<p>3 hours lab per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													
	<a href="#">34350</a>	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	S Murata	8	0	0	W	0530-0830p	KAUILA 202	01/08-05/11
<p>3 hours lab per week</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													
	<a href="#">33894</a>	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	W Asao	3	1	0	MF	0130-0459p	KAUILA 210	01/08-05/11
<p>90 hours per semester</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals</p>													
	<a href="#">34206</a>	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	M Shing	4	0	0	WF	0130-0430p	KAUILA 210	01/08-05/11
<p>90 hours per semester</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/</p>													



142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals

<a href="#">33897</a>	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	<u>T. Kawaguchi</u>	8	1	0	F	0730-0530p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

90 hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals

<a href="#">33898</a>	OTA 126	0	Crit:FW I: Activ/Mental Health	1	<u>M. Shing</u>	15	2	0	T	1130-1230p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 161; OTA 161L; OTA 125. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 126 may not be audited. OTA 126 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33900</a>	OTA 161	0	Mental Health Concepts	3	<u>T. Kawaguchi</u>	15	2	0	T	0100-0400p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119 with a grade of "C" or higher; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; HLTH 125 a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161L; OTA125; OTA 126; OTA 112; OTA 112L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161 may not be audited. OTA 161 may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only

<a href="#">33901</a>	OTA 161L	0	Mental Health Concepts	1	<u>T. Kawaguchi</u>	7	1	0	R	0100-0400p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 112; OTA 112L.

Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">34351</a>	OTA 161L	0	Mental Health Concepts	1	<u>L. Shimabukuro</u>	8	0	0	R	0100-0400p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 112; OTA 112L.

Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33906</a>	OTA 224	0	Health Concepts for Elderly	3	<u>C.Yee</u>	10	1	0	W	0730-0100p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-03/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233.

Corequisite(s): OTA 249; OTA 224L; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224 may not be audited. OTA 224 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33916</a>	OTA 224L	0	Elderly Concepts Lab	1	<u>M.Shing</u>	6	0	0	F	0830-0130p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-03/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.

Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 249; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224L

may not be audited. OTA 224L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only.

<a href="#">34352</a>	OTA 224L	0	Elderly Concepts Lab	1	<u>W.Asao</u>	4	1	0	F	0830-0130p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-03/16
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.

Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 249; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224L

may not be audited. OTA 224L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only.

<a href="#">33918</a>	OTA 249	0	Professional Concepts	2	<u>M.Shing</u>	10	1	0	R	1000-0100p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-03/16
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.

Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 224L; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 249 may not be audited. OTA 249 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Offered in the Spring semester only.

<a href="#">33919</a>	OTA 249L	0	Professional Concepts Lab	1	<u>T. Kawaguchi</u>	11	7	0	M	0830-0130p	<u>KAUILA 210</u>	01/08-03/16
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks  
 Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.  
 Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 224L; OTA 249; OTA 270.  
 Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 249L may not be audited. OTA 249L may not be taken credit/no credit.  
 Offered in the Spring semester only.

<a href="#">33920</a>	OTA 270	0	Fieldwork Level II A	6	<u>T. Kawaguchi</u>	11	2	0	MTWRF	0730-0530p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/19-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	-------	------------	--------------	-------------

40 hours clinical practice per week for 8 weeks  
 Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236/236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237/237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233.  
 Corequisite(s): OTA 224/224L; OTA 249/249L.  
 Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 270 may not be audited. OTA 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.

<a href="#">33952</a>	OTA 271	0	Fieldwork Level II B	6	<u>M. Shing</u>	1	11	0	MTWRF	0730-0530p	<u>OFF/C</u>	05/14-07/06
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	-------	------------	--------------	-------------

40 hours clinical practice per week for 8 weeks  
 Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; AS/AH; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L ; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236/236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237/237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 224/224L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 249/249L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 270.  
 Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 271 may not be audited. OTA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Oceanography (OCN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">34024</a>	OCN 201	0	Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	21	0	0		MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 203	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.														
DY	<a href="#">34332</a>	OCN 201L	0	Science of the Sea Lab	1	D Bottjer-Wilson	8	12	0		M	1000-1245p	KOKIO 101	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in OCN 201.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,HAP	<a href="#">34314</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds, S-Related	3	<u>K Losch</u>	26	0	0	TR	0815-0930a	<u>KAIMUK</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34314) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34314) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34314) is taught at Kaimuki High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kaimuki High School.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34314) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">33876</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds, S-Related	3	<u>K Losch</u>	27	8	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>MANELE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,HAP	<a href="#">34315</a>	PACS 108	0	H-Pacific Worlds	3	<u>J Peter</u>	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34315) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34315) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use LauLima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34315) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 34315) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33645</a>	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	J Au Hoy	29	6	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
<p>2 hours lecture per week            Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor.            Comment: Letter grade only. PHRM 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. PHRM 110 may not be audited. This PHRM class section (CRN 33645) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are proctored tests and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.elearn">http://www.hawaii.edu/uccc.elearn</a> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.</p>													
	<a href="#">33350</a>	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	27	8	0	T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142.            Recommended Preparation: Chemistry.            Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													
	<a href="#">33351</a>	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	9	26	0	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	01/08-05/11
<p>Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142.            Recommended Preparation: Chemistry.            Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Philosophy (PHIL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH	<a href="#">34207</a>	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	30	5	0	MW	1045-1200p	<a href="#">KALIA 201</a>	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 34207) has 2 reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DH,FY	<a href="#">33757</a>	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	<a href="#">K Takaki</a>	33	2	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESOL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 33757) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 33757) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email ([ktakaki@hawaii.edu](mailto:ktakaki@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,FY	<a href="#">33760</a>	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	<a href="#">K Takaki</a>	24	11	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESOL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

RESERVED SEATING: This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33760) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33760) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email ([ktakaki@hawaii.edu](mailto:ktakaki@hawaii.edu)).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FS	<a href="#">33763</a>	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<a href="#">K Chen</a>	13	17	0	MW	0315-0430p	<a href="#">KALIA 201</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 33763) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	<a href="#">33765</a>	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K.Chen</u>	16	14	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 33765) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FS	<a href="#">33873</a>	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K.Takaki</u>	24	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 33873) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (ktakaki@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

FS	<a href="#">34213</a>	PHIL 110	0	Introduction toDeductive Logic	3	<u>K.Takaki</u>	20	10	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This PHIL 110 class section (CRN 34213) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires and add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This PHIL 110 section (CRN 34213) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DH	<a href="#">33874</a>	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	<u>K.Chen</u>	34	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>KALIA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ENG 160.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">34160</a>	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	<a href="#">M.Dela Cruz</a>	23	2	0	R	1200-1250p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 109</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>1 hour lecture per week.            Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100.            Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250.            Comment: Letter Grade Only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 20 hour clinical observation requirement. This PTA 101 class section (CRN 34610) is writing intensive. Additional WI prerequisite(s) are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is conducted on the internet, with additional classes being on campus. After registering for the class and approximately a week before class begins, you may access the course at <a href="http://laulima.hawaii.edu">http://laulima.hawaii.edu</a>; logging in with your user name and password and click on the link to this course.</p>													
	<a href="#">33215</a>	PTA 212	0	PT InterventionsNeuropathology	2	<a href="#">R.Yorimoto</a>	16	5	0	R	0800-1200p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks.            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 212 may not be audited. PTA 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. PTA 212 may require visits to a physical therapy clinic to observe physical therapy sessions. Students will be required to purchase scantron sheets for exams and quizzes.</p>													
	<a href="#">33216</a>	PTA 231	0	Professional Issues II	2	<a href="#">M.Adame</a>	16	4	0	R	0400-0630p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 104</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>2 hours lecture per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director; a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 101.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 231 may not be audited. PTA 231 may not be taken credit/no credit. This PTA 231 class section (CRN 33216) is writing intensive and has additional WI prerequisites: ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p>													
	<a href="#">33217</a>	PTA 242	0	Adv Therapeutic Interventions	3	<a href="#">C.Keller</a>	16	5	0	F	0800-1200p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
										T	0730-1130a	<a href="#">KAUJILA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>6 hours lecture/lab per week            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of the PTA program director.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 242 may not be audited. PTA 242 may not be taken credit/no credit. May require off campus visits.</p>													
	<a href="#">33218</a>	PTA 243	0	Ther Ex Orthopedic Conditions	3	<a href="#">K.Weiss</a>	16	5	0	MW	0830-1230p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>6 hours lecture/lab per week.            Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or permission from the PTA program director.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 243 may not be audited. PTA 243 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>													
	<a href="#">33219</a>	PTA 252	0	Clinical Internship II	3	<a href="#">M.Dela Cruz</a>	16	5	0	M	0301-0500p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 202</a>	01/08-05/11
<p>120 hours clinical practice, 15 hours lecture and site visits            Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 232.            Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 252 may not be audited. PTA 252 may not be taken/credit no credit. Students must complete internship evaluations at the entry-level status and with 75% or higher scores.</p>													
	<a href="#">33220</a>	PTA 265	0	Electrotherapy	1	<a href="#">M.Dela Cruz</a>	16	5	0	M	0100-0300p	<a href="#">KAUJILA 202</a>	01/08-

1.5 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director.

Corequisite(s): PTA 265L

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265 may not be audited. PTA 265 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33221](#) PTA 265L 0 Electrotherapy Lab 1 M Dela Cruz 16 5 0 W 0100-0500p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/08-05/11

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director.

Corequisite(s): PTA 265

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265L may not be audited. PTA 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33222](#) PTA 275 0 Pediatrics for the PTA 1 N Bronowski 16 4 0 R 0100-0300p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/08-05/11

2 hours lecture/lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist program or consent of the PTA program director.

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 275 may not be audited. PTA 275 may not be taken credit/no credit. Transportation is required for clinical visits.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physics (PHYS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	<a href="#">33775</a>	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J Tyler	26	4	0	TR	1220-0135p	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 103.													
Registration in PHYS 100L optional.													
DY	<a href="#">33776</a>	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	J Tyler	17	3	0	T	0215-0500p	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100. One three (3) hour exercise should be completed per week.													
DP	<a href="#">33777</a>	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	22	8	0	TR	1050-1205p	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0.													
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.													
DP	<a href="#">33995</a>	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	15	15	0	TR	0515-0630p	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): MATH 140 with a grade of "C" or higher													
DY	<a href="#">33778</a>	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	11	9	0	T	0750-1035a	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.													
One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <a href="http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info">http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info</a> .													
DY	<a href="#">33996</a>	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	17	3	0	R	0750-1035a	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.													
One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <a href="http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info">http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info</a> .													
DP	<a href="#">33779</a>	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R Milincic	21	0	0	WF	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207A	01/08-05/11
Textbook Cost: \$0.													
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151													
DY	<a href="#">33780</a>	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R Milincic	15	5	0	M	0900-1145a	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.													
DP,WI	<a href="#">33782</a>	PHYS 170	0	WI-General Physics I	4	H Collin	14	6	0	W	0410-0540p	KOKIO 207	01/08-05/11
										M	0410-0640p	WWW	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.													
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100.													

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33782) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33782) is a hybrid course (<http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/>) and meets two days per week. On Mondays, this class meets in a virtual classroom from 4pm-6:30pm (required attendance), and on Wednesday the class meets face-to-face from 4pm-5:30pm in KOKIO 207A.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet;
- (2) have basic computer skills;
- (3) be able to install software;
- (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
- (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message.

Please contact the instructor via e-mail ([herve@hawaii.edu](mailto:herve@hawaii.edu)) if you have any question about this class.

DP,WI	<a href="#">33783</a>	PHYS 170	0	WI-General Physics I	4	<u>H Collin</u>	7	13	0	W	0410-0540p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	01/08-05/11
										M	0410-0640p	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.  
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33783) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or high school physics course.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33783) is a hybrid course (<http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~herve/phys170/>) and meets two days per week. On Mondays, this class meets in a virtual classroom from 4pm-6:30pm (required attendance), and on Wednesday the class meets face-to-face from 4pm-5:30pm in KOKIO 207A.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- (1) have full regular access to a computer and to the internet;
- (2) have basic computer skills;
- (3) be able to install software;
- (4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
- (5) have a UH e-mail address and know how to attach files to an e-mail message.

Please contact the instructor via e-mail ([herve@hawaii.edu](mailto:herve@hawaii.edu)) if you have any question about this class.

DP	<a href="#">33781</a>	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I, S-Related	4	<u>A Hanai</u>	28	2	0	MWF	1200-0110p	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 206.  
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33778) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">33784</a>	PHYS 170L	0	RI-General Physics Lab I	1	<u>A Hanai</u>	13	0	0	M	0115-0400p	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to [http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS\\_LABS.html](http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html).

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information, contact the instructor at [hanaia@hawaii.edu](mailto:hanaia@hawaii.edu).

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">33785</a>	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	<u>J Tyler</u>	15	5	0	R	0215-0500p	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

DP	<a href="#">33787</a>	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II S-Related	3	<u>R Milincic</u>	30	0	0	WF	0125-0240p	<u>KOKIO 207</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206; PHYS 170; PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 33787) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit:

<http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">33788</a>	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	<u>R Milincic</u>	20	0	0	M	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170, PHYS 170L; credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~pseng/labs/info>.

DP	<a href="#">33789</a>	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	<u>R Milincic</u>	23	0	0	WF	1055-1210p	<u>KOKIO 207A</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 272; PHYS 272L; credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 231.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged





# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Physiology (PHYL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">33772</a>	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep; S-Related	3	S Shook	31	4	0		WF	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

This PHYL 160 class section (CRN 33772) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">33773</a>	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Lab; S-Related	1	S Shook	19	1	0		M	1045-0130p	KOKIO 207A	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	--	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.

Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This PHYL 160 class section (CRN 33773) is S-related (SR), meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Political Science (POLS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">33052</a>	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	K Fujiwara	8	27	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 110 class section (CRN 33052) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This section of POLS 110 (CRN 33052) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$65.40 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DS,FY	<a href="#">33054</a>	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	K Fujiwara	11	24	0	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	----	----	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

RESERVED SEATING: This POLS 130 section (CRN 33054) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This section of POLS 130 (CRN 33054) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$65.40 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DS	<a href="#">33055</a>	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	M Takaaze	13	22	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This POLS 130 section (CRN 33055) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor ([takaaze@hawaii.edu](mailto:takaaze@hawaii.edu)). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Psychology (PSY)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">33387</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>M Walker</u>	29	6	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33387) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33388</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>S Scarbrough</u>	34	1	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33388) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33402</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>A Dewald</u>	35	0	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33402) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33398</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>S Scarbrough</u>	27	8	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33398) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS	<a href="#">34340</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>M Walker</u>	20	15	0	TR	0215-0330p	<u>KALANI</u>	01/08-05/11
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 34340) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33403</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>N Muszynski</u>	36	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33403) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">33399</a>	PSY 100 0		Survey of Psychology	3	<u>D Pedro</u>	16	19	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS,FY	<a href="#">33405</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>G MacDonald</u>	32	3	0	F	0915-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS	<a href="#">33406</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 33406) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">33408</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P Gross</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 33408) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS	<a href="#">33409</a>	PSY 100 0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>P Gross</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 100 section (CRN 33409) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	<a href="#">33396</a>	PSY 212 0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	18	2	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 33396) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI	<a href="#">34153</a>	PSY 212 0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	19	1	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 34153) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DB	<a href="#">33401</a>	PSY 230 0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	<u>J Nathan</u>	23	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS,WI	<a href="#">33389</a>	PSY 260 0	WI-Psychology of Personality	3	<u>P Gross</u>	20	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 208</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 260 section (CRN 33389) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This section of PSY 260 (CRN 33389) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$43.65 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through LauLima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DS      [33395](#)    PSY 270 0      Intro to Clinical Psychology      3      J\_Nathan      17      18      0      MW    0145-0300p    OLONA 208    01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Radiologic Technology (RAD)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">33646</a>	RAD 110	0 Radiologic Technique	3	<u>K Suwa</u>	16	0	0	W	0800-1100a	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110L; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110 may not be audited.												
	<a href="#">33647</a>	RAD 110L	0 Radiologic Technique Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	6	0	0	T	0130-0530p	<u>KAUILA 101</u>	01/08-05/11
4 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	<a href="#">33648</a>	RAD 110L	0 Radiologic Technique Lab	1	<u>J Nakaoka</u>	5	0	0	T	0130-0530p	<u>KAUILA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
4 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	<a href="#">33649</a>	RAD 110L	0 Radiologic Technique Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	5	0	0	T	0130-0530p	<u>KAUILA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
4 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	<a href="#">33650</a>	RAD 120	0 Radiologic Physics	3	<u>K Suwa</u>	16	0	0	MF	0830-1000a	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 110L; RAD 141; RAD 149. Comment: RAD 120 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 120 may not be audited.												
	<a href="#">33651</a>	RAD 141	0 Hospital Rad Tech II	5	<u>J Nakaoka</u>	16	0	0	MW	1200-0500p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
317 total clinical hours Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
									TR	0700-1200p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11

Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 110L; RAD 120; RAD 149.

Comment: RAD 141 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 141 may not be audited.

<a href="#">33652</a>	RAD 149	0	Radiographic Film Critique I	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	16	0	0	R	0130-0230p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.

Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 110L; RAD 120; RAD 141.

Comment: RAD 149 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 149 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 149 may not be audited.

<a href="#">33653</a>	RAD 230	0	Spec Radiographic Procedures	3	<u>K Suwa</u>	16	0	0	MF	0130-0300p	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230L; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230 may not be audited. RAD 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33654</a>	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	6	0	0	W	0130-0530p	<u>KAUILA 101</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33655</a>	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	<u>J Nakaoka</u>	5	0	0	W	0130-0530p	<u>KAUILA 102</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33656</a>	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	5	0	0	W	0130-0530p	<u>KAUILA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33657</a>	RAD 241	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique V	6	<u>J Nakaoka</u>	16	0	0	R	1200-0500p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

									MWF	0700-1200p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

351 total clinical hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 241 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 241 may not be audited. RAD 241 may not be taken credit/no credit.

<a href="#">33659</a>	RAD 249	0	Radiographic Film Critique IV	1	<u>K Suwa</u>	16	0	0	R	0930-1030a	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 241; RAD 255.



Comment: RAD 249 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 249 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 249 may not be audited.

[34096](#) RAD 255 0 Applied Radiologic Principles 1 K Suwa 16 0 0 T 0930-1130a KAUILA 104 01/08-05/11

1 hour lecture per week.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 241, RAD 249.

Comment: RAD 255 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 255 may not be audited. RAD 255 may not be taken credit/no credit.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Religion (REL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGC,FY	<a href="#">33595</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	21	14	1	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 201	01/08-05/11

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33595) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 33595) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33595) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">33665</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	31	4	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33665) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 33665) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33665) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">33593</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	30	5	1	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33593) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 33593) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33593) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,FY	<a href="#">33594</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>E.Denton</u>	31	4	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	01/08-05/11
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33594) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lualima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

RESERVED SEATING: This REL 150 class section (CRN 33594) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33594) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	<a href="#">33390</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A.Gacis</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33390) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	<a href="#">33391</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A.Gacis</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33391) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FGC	<a href="#">33392</a>	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	<u>A.Gacis</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33392) is conducted on the Internet. In terms of technology, this course requires you to have: a reliable ISP and laptop or desktop computer; tablets and "smart" phones work for the software but a larger display is preferable. No hardcopy text is used; however, there is a required one time \$89 course management system access fee, and a required one time \$25 plus S&H fee for a two disc DVD set. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (achilles@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	<a href="#">33201</a>	RESP 211	0	Intro to Mechanical Ventilation	2	<u>E Borza</u>	17	1	0		F	1200-0100p	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	01/08-05/11
											T	0830-1130a	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	01/08-05/11
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: RESP 211 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 211 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and instructor.														
	<a href="#">33202</a>	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	<u>E Borza</u>	5	3	0		WR	0600-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
16 hours lab per clinical week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.														
	<a href="#">33203</a>	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	<u>D Wheatley</u>	5	3	0		WR	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
16 hours lab per clinical week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.														
	<a href="#">33213</a>	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	<u>J Kim</u>	5	3	0		WR	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
16 hours lab per clinical week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.														
	<a href="#">33204</a>	RESP 213	0	Respiratory Care Techniques II	3	<u>D Wheatley</u>	15	3	0		T	1230-0300p	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	01/08-05/11
3 hours per lecture week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 213 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 213 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 213 will only be offered in Spring semesters.														
	<a href="#">33205</a>	RESP 218	0	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	3	<u>J Kim</u>	15	3	0		F	0900-1150a	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	01/08-05/11
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, MATH 100. Comment: RESP 218 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 218 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 218 offers letter grade A,B,C, and F only (0-74%=F). There is no D grade for the course. RESP 218 is only offered in the Spring semester.														

<a href="#">33207</a>	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	<u>J Kim</u>	8	0	0	WR	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	----	-----	--------------	-------------

12 hours clinical per week.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.

<a href="#">33208</a>	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	<u>D Wheatley</u>	7	1	0	WR	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	----	-----	--------------	-------------

12 hours clinical per week.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.

<a href="#">34292</a>	RESP 313	0	Current Concepts in CardioCare	3	<u>R Vega</u>	17	1	0	M	0930-1230p	<u>KAUILA 217</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

12 hours clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Current student in the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500 is charged.

<a href="#">33209</a>	RESP 316	0	Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics	3	<u>E Borza</u>	15	3	0	F	0900-1150a	<u>KAUILA 216</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 and MATH 100.

<a href="#">33210</a>	RESP 320	0	Respiratory Care Seminar	4	<u>R Vega</u>	17	1	0	T	0830-1200p	<u>KAUILA 216</u>	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

4 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 320 may not be audited. RESP 320 may not be taken credit/no credit. Fees are required for RESP 320 for practice examinations. The current cost is \$150.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Science (SCI)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	<a href="#">33790</a>	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	<u>M Manning</u>	7	3	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [mmanning@hawaii.edu](mailto:mmanning@hawaii.edu).

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	<a href="#">33791</a>	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	<u>M Ross</u>	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	---------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [mikeross@hawaii.edu](mailto:mikeross@hawaii.edu)

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

WI	<a href="#">33792</a>	SCI 295CH	0	WI-STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	<u>K Ogata</u>	5	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CH may not be audited. SCI 295CH may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [ogatakat@hawaii.edu](mailto:ogatakat@hawaii.edu).

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.

This SCI 295CH class section (CRN 33792) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">34371</a>	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	<u>L Miller</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at [ljmiller@hawaii.edu](mailto:ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">34372</a>	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	<u>H Collin</u>	1	9	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33793</a>	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	3	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EC may not be audited. SCI 295EC may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33794</a>	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	<u>A Hanai</u>	17	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33795</a>	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	<u>H Collin</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">34159</a>	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	<u>J Tyler</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33796</a>	SCI 295ES	0	STEM Research Exp in Env Sci	1-3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	0	20	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295ES may not be audited. SCI 295ES may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

<a href="#">33798</a>	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	<u>A Anderson</u>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------



Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at austina@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

WI	<a href="#">33799</a>	SCI 295MI	0	WI-STEM Research Microbiology	1-3	<a href="#">M Tuthill</a>	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

This SCI 295MI section (CRN 33799) is Writing Intensive.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	<a href="#">33800</a>	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	<a href="#">J Berestecky</a>	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	<a href="#">33801</a>	SCI 295PL	0	STEM Research Physiology	1-3	<a href="#">H Collin</a>	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PL may not be audited. SCI 295PL may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">34373</a>	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	<a href="#">H Collin</a>	1	9	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval  
 Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	<a href="#">34374</a>	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	<a href="#">R Milincic</a>	2	8	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.  
 Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based

application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval  
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

---

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	<a href="#">33173</a>	SLT 103	0	WI-Language Teaching	3	C Torres	19	1	0	TR	0320-0435p	ILIAHI 106	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33173) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

SLT 103 introduces the post-method viewpoint of teaching in the classroom.

This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33173) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for the additional hour from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Social Science (SOCS)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	<a href="#">33400</a>	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	P. Gross	24	11	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	01/08-05/11

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher; PSY 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, SOC 100 with a grade of "C" or higher, ANTH 150 with a grade of "C" or higher, ECON 130 with a grade of "C" or higher, POLS 110 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 102 with a grade of "C" or higher, GEOG 151 with a grade of "C" or higher, JOUR 150 with a grade of "C" or higher, or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher or consent of the instructor.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Social Sciences (SSCI)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrved. Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	<a href="#">34290</a>	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	31	4	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 202	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Sociology (SOC)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrved. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,FY	<a href="#">33366</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	27	8	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SOC 100 section (CRN 33366) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,FY	<a href="#">34092</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>M O'Neil</u>	29	6	0	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 202</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
RESERVED SEATING: This SOC 100 class section (CRN 34092) has 3 reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">34090</a>	SOC 100	0	WI-Intro to Study of Society	3	<u>M O'Neil</u>	21	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This SOC 100 section (CRN 34090) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
DS	<a href="#">33367</a>	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This SOC 100 section (CRN 33367) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													
DS,WI	<a href="#">33368</a>	SOC 257	0	WI-Sociology of Aging	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	13	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.													
This SOC 257 section (CRN 33368) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
This SOC 257 section (CRN 33368) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.													
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <a href="http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php">http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php</a> and take the free distance learning self-assessment.													

**General Education Requirements:**

**Focus Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**R** = Thursday

**U** = Sunday

**T** = Tuesday

**F** = Friday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

**W** = Wednesday

**S** = Saturday

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Spanish (SPAN)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">33176</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	<u>A Sachs</u>	23	1	0	MWF	0915-1030a	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33177</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	<u>A Sachs</u>	23	1	0	MWF	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33178</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	<u>K Salvador</u>	12	12	0	TWRF	0145-0240p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.													
HSL	<a href="#">33179</a>	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	<u>C Olander</u>	18	6	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11

This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31379) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email ([olander@hawaii.edu](mailto:olander@hawaii.edu)) for more information.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33180</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	<u>K Salvador</u>	23	1	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33180) is a HYBRID class that meets on Tuesday and Thursday in the classroom with additional required work on the internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer with internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files, attaching files to email using UH email). For more information, please contact the instructor via email at [annaks@hawaii.edu](mailto:annaks@hawaii.edu).

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33182</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	<u>F Cortiguera</u>	16	8	0	TR	0600-0740p	<u>OLAPA 205</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33183</a>	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	<u>F Cortiguera</u>	23	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33183) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Contact the instructor via email ([cortigue@hawaii.edu](mailto:cortigue@hawaii.edu)) for more information.



Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. Please e-mail (cortigue@hawaii.edu).

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 102, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33184</a>	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	<a href="#">K.Salvador</a>	16	8	0	WF	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 205</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33185</a>	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	<a href="#">F.Cortiguera</a>	23	1	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

This SPAN 201 class section (33185) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Fernand Cortiguera via email (cortigue@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 201, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33186</a>	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	<a href="#">A.Sachs</a>	12	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	<a href="#">OLAPA 205</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

HSL	<a href="#">33187</a>	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	<a href="#">C.Olander</a>	21	3	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

This SPAN 202 class section (CRN 33187) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information please contact Magnus Olander via email (olander@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://www.uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you are placed into SPAN 202, filling out the back credit form for Spanish is also recommended.

**General Education Requirements:**

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A  
**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B  
**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C  
**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning  
**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts  
**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science  
**DH** = Diversification-Humanities  
**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science  
**DS** = Diversification-Social Science  
**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)  
**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**Focus Requirements:**

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues  
**OC** = Oral Communication  
**WI** = Writing Intensive  
**Other:**  
**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday      **R** = Thursday      **U** = Sunday  
**T** = Tuesday      **F** = Friday      **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged  
**W** = Wednesday      **S** = Saturday



# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Speech (SP)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33492</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Kaneshiro</u>	19	6	0	MW	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33492) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33492) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33485</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C Toguchi</u>	16	9	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33485) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33485) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33490</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K Kashiwada</u>	25	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33490) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33490) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33488</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K Kashiwada</u>	24	1	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33488) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33488) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33552</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Kaneshiro</u>	21	4	0	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33552) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33552) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33489</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Lau</u>	24	1	0	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33489) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33489) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33493</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Lau</u>	24	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33493) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33493) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33491</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B Norfleet</u>	22	3	0	MW	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33491) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33491) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33498</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J Kaneshiro</u>	21	4	0	TR	0745-0900a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33498) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33498) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33520</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K Kashiwada</u>	24	1	-1	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33520) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the

waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33520) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33547</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C.Toguchi</u>	15	10	1	TR	0915-1030a	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33547) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33547) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33528</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>K.Kashiwada</u>	25	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33528) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33528) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">34250</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>C.Toguchi</u>	18	7	1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 34250) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 34250) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">34251</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>J.Lau</u>	23	2	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 34251) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 34251) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33555</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B.Norfleet</u>	25	0	0	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33555) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33555) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33494</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	13	12	0	TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33494) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33494) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33581</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	16	9	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 33581) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33581) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (33581) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

DA,OC	<a href="#">34249</a>	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	18	7	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
-------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 151 class section (CRN 34249) has reserved seats for first-year students, that may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 151 class section (34249) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">33589</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>C. Toguchi</u>	17	8	1	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 33589) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33589) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">33588</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>B. Norfleet</u>	24	1	1	MW	0500-0615p	<u>OLONA 105</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 33588) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33588) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,FY,OC	<a href="#">33587</a>	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	<u>D. Khaafidh</u>	17	8	1	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 106</u>	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

RESERVED SEATING: This SP 181 class section (CRN 33587) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33587) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [33590](#) SP 251 0 Prin of Effective Public Spkng 3 D.Khaafidh 19 6 0 TR 1215-0130p OLONA 106 01/08-05/11

Recommended Preparation: SP 151, ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 33590) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

#### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Theatre (THEA)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd. Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,OC	<a href="#">34256</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	10	0	0	MW	0815-0930a	KAIMUK	01/08-05/11

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

This THEA 221 class section (CRN 34256) is taught at Kalani High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kaimuki High School. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33360</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Choy	20	0	0	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE_101	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.

Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost \$5-\$25.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 33360) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">33361</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Choy	20	0	0	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE_101	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	--------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 33361) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">34130</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	21	0	0	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE_101	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.

Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost \$5-\$25.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 34130) has reserved seats for first-year students that may appear to be open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error, then you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

DA,FY,OC	<a href="#">34255</a>	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S.Tupou	20	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	MAILE_101	01/08-05/11
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

RESERVED SEATING: This THEA 221 class section (CRN 34255) has reserved seats for first-year students, which may appear as open seats. If you receive a "RESERVED - CLOSED" error in MyUH, you are attempting to register for a seat reserved for a first-year student. Please search for an alternate section or register for a seat on the waitlist.

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication



**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

---

**Class Meeting Days:**

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

---

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

## Vietnamese (VIET)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Rsrvd.</u> <u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	<a href="#">33188</a>	VIET 102	0	Elementary Vietnamese II	4	J Tran	2	22	0	MW	0300-0440p	MAMANE 103	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in VIET 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.													
Comment: If you are fluent in Vietnamese or have taken Vietnamese in the past prior to enrolling into College, seeing a Vietnamese instructor is recommended.													
	<a href="#">34217</a>	VIET 298	0	Intermediate Vietnamese II	4	J Tran	2	22	0	TR	1200-0140p	MAMANE 103	01/08-05/11
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in VIET 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.													
Comment: If you are fluent in Vietnamese or have taken Vietnamese in the past prior to enrolling into College, seeing a Vietnamese instructor is recommended.													

### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive

### Other:

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday**T** = Tuesday**W** = Wednesday**R** = Thursday**F** = Friday**S** = Saturday**U** = Sunday**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

## Zoology (ZOOL)

Gen. Ed./Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Rsrvd. avail.	Seats	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	<a href="#">33802</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>A Leychenko</u>	37	0	0		MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33803</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>A Leychenko</u>	35	0	0		MW	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33804</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>L Bovaird</u>	34	1	0		MW	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33807</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>D Chong</u>	20	0	0		MWF	0900-0950a	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33805</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>D Chong</u>	33	2	0		MWF	1000-1050a	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; BIOL 101 or higher level biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33808</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>A Patz</u>	32	3	0		MWF	1100-1150a	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33806</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>A Patz</u>	35	0	0		T	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.														
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33806) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Lulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).														
DB	<a href="#">33809</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>A Lee</u>	34	1	0		TR	0500-0615p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.														
DB	<a href="#">33810</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>A Patz</u>	33	2	0		R	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher course in biology or zoology.														
This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33810) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Lulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patz@hawaii.edu).														
DB	<a href="#">33815</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J Uno</u>	33	2	0		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.														

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33815) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33815) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">33816</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J_Uno</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33816) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (johnu@hawaii.edu). Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33816) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">33817</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J_Jeong</u>	31	4	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33817) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33817) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">33818</a>	ZOOL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J_Uno</u>	34	1	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or zoology.

This ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33818) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Netscape, Java, word processing skills, email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (jeffhall@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This online ZOOL 141 class section (CRN 33818) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DY	<a href="#">33822</a>	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A_Patz</u>	22	0	0	M	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO_205</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33819</a>	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>A_Lee</u>	20	0	0	M	1100-0145p	<u>KOKIO_205</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a

higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33820</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">L Bovaird</a>	20	0	0	M	0200-0445p	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33821</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">A Leychenko</a>	21	0	0	M	0500-0745p	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33823</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">J Napoli</a>	19	1	0	T	0745-1030a	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33824</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">E Lewis</a>	15	5	0	T	0500-0745p	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33825</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">A Leychenko</a>	22	0	0	W	0800-1045a	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33826</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">J Jeong</a>	17	3	0	W	1100-0145p	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33827</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">L Bovaird</a>	20	0	0	W	0200-0445p	<a href="#">KOKIO 205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33828</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">A Leychenko</a>	18	2	0	W	0500-0745p	<a href="#">KOKIO.205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33829</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">A Patz</a>	20	0	0	R	1045-0130p	<a href="#">KOKIO.205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33830</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">J Jeong</a>	24	0	0	R	0145-0430p	<a href="#">KOKIO.205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33831</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">A Leychenko</a>	20	0	0	R	0500-0745p	<a href="#">KOKIO.205</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

Comment: Special supplies (3 pairs of latex gloves).

DY	<a href="#">33832</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">J Uno</a>	25	0	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 141L class section (CRN 33832) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DY	<a href="#">33833</a>	ZOOL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1	<a href="#">J Uno</a>	22	3	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 141L class section (CRN 33833) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DY	<a href="#">33834</a>	ZOOL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<a href="#">J. Uno</a>	21	4	0	TBA	TBA	<a href="#">WWW</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS.

Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 141L class section (CRN 33834) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

DB	<a href="#">33835</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">S. Shook</a>	35	0	0	M	0315-0430p	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33835) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([shooks@hawaii.edu](mailto:shooks@hawaii.edu)).

DB	<a href="#">33836</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">M. Kocher</a>	29	6	0	MW	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	<a href="#">33838</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">J. Napoli</a>	17	18	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">OLAPA 215</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	<a href="#">33839</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">M. Kocher</a>	34	1	0	MW	0145-0300p	<a href="#">ILIAHI 103</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	<a href="#">33842</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">J. Napoli</a>	10	25	0	MW	0500-0615p	<a href="#">OLAPA 212</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	<a href="#">33837</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">M. Kocher</a>	14	21	0	MWF	1100-1150a	<a href="#">ILIAHI 104</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	<a href="#">33841</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<a href="#">A. Leychenko</a>	37	0	0	TR	1215-0130p	<a href="#">OLAPA 214</a>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

DB	<a href="#">33840</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>S Shook</u>	34	1	0	W	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33840) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email ([shooks@hawaii.edu](mailto:shooks@hawaii.edu)).

DB	<a href="#">33843</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>L Fee</u>	32	3	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33843) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33843) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor: [lfee@hawaii.edu](mailto:lfee@hawaii.edu).

DB	<a href="#">33844</a>	ZOOL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	<u>L Fee</u>	35	0	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level zoology course.

This ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33844) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have dependable computer access; CD drive, Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH email access; uploading/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcement, and /or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Got to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 142 class section (CRN 33844) requires all exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor: [lfee@hawaii.edu](mailto:lfee@hawaii.edu).

DY	<a href="#">33845</a>	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>M Sumida</u>	20	0	0	M	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33847</a>	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>M Kocher</u>	18	2	0	M	0500-0745p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33848</a>	ZOOL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>J Napoli</u>	20	0	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.



DY	<a href="#">33851</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>J.Napoli</u>	19	1	0	T	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33849</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>M.Sumida</u>	19	1	0	W	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33852</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>A.Leychenko</u>	21	0	0	R	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33853</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>S.Shook</u>	20	0	0	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33854</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>S.Shook</u>	20	0	0	R	0145-0430p	<u>KOKIO 203</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33855</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>L.Bovaird</u>	19	1	0	S	1200-0245p	<u>KOKIO 205</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33846</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>J.Jeong</u>	18	2	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

DY	<a href="#">33856</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>J.Jeong</u>	19	1	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 142L class section (CRN 33856) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu).

DY	<a href="#">33857</a>	ZOOL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiol Lab II	1	<u>J.Jeong</u>	16	4	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/08-
----	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 100 or a higher-level biology course or 100 or a higher-level zoology course.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO PERFORM INDEPENDENT-STUDY PHYSIOLOGY LAB EXPERIMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT ON THE KAPI'OLANI COLLEGE CAMPUS (This lab is not recommended for neighbor island students.) Students must have dependable computer and Internet access; Netscape, Internet Explorer, or Firefox, Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please be aware that the instructor does not overload classes. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcement, and/or e-mail. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to [http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self\\_assessment.php](http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php) and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This online ZOOL 142L class section (CRN 33857) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (joshua30@hawaii.edu).

DB	<a href="#">33858</a>	ZOOL 200	0	Marine Biology, S-Related	3	<u>M Manning</u>	21	0	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course; and MATH 82 or a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ZOOL 200 is offered in the Spring semester only.

This ZOOL 200 class section (CRN 33858) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

DY	<a href="#">33859</a>	ZOOL 200L	0	Marine Biology Lab, S-Related	1	<u>M Manning</u>	18	2	0	F	0100-0345p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/08-05/11
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Corequisite(s): ZOOL 200.

This ZOOL 200L class section (CRN 33859) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

#### General Education Requirements:

**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B

**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C

**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

**FW** = Foundation Written Communication

**DA** = Diversification-Arts

**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science

**DH** = Diversification-Humanities

**DL** = Diversification-Literatures

**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

**DS** = Diversification-Social Science

**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language

#### Focus Requirements:

**HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

**OC** = Oral Communication

**WI** = Writing Intensive

**Other:**

**FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

#### Class Meeting Days:

**M** = Monday

**T** = Tuesday

**W** = Wednesday

**R** = Thursday

**F** = Friday

**S** = Saturday

**U** = Sunday

**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged

# University of Hawaii

## Class Availability

### By institution\* :

- [Hawaii Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kapi'olani Community College](#)
- [Kauai Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [University of Hawaii Maui College](#)
- [University of Hawaii West Oahu](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Manoa](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

\* The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

# Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2018 Class Availability

[Accounting \(ACC\)](#)  
[American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)  
[American Studies \(AMST\)](#)  
[Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)  
[Arabic \(ARAB\)](#)  
[Art \(ART\)](#)  
[Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)  
[Astronomy \(ASTR\)](#)  
[Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)  
[Biology \(BIOL\)](#)  
[Botany \(BOT\)](#)  
[Business \(BUS\)](#)  
[Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)  
[Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)  
[Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)  
[Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)  
[Communication \(COM\)](#)  
[Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)  
[Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)  
[Dance \(DNCE\)](#)  
[Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)  
[Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)  
[East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)  
[Economics \(ECON\)](#)  
[Education \(ED\)](#)  
[Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)  
[Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)  
[Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)  
[English \(ENG\)](#)  
[English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)  
[Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)  
[Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)  
[Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)  
[Filipino \(FIL\)](#)

**Click subject at left  
to check class availability.**

A [NO FRAMES](#) viewing option is also available.

[Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)

[French \(FR\)](#)

[Geography \(GEOG\)](#)

[Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)

[Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)

[Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)

[Health \(HLTH\)](#)

[History \(HIST\)](#)

[Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)

[Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)

[Information & Computer Sciences  
\(ICS\)](#)

[Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)

[Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)

[Journalism \(JOUR\)](#)

[Korean \(KOR\)](#)

[Law \(LAW\)](#)

[Linguistics \(LING\)](#)

[Management \(MGT\)](#)

[Marketing \(MKT\)](#)

[Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)

[Mechanical Engineering \(ME\)](#)

[Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)

[Medical Laboratory Technician  
\(MLT\)](#)

[Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)

[Mobile Intensv Care Technician  
\(MICT\)](#)

[Music \(MUS\)](#)

[Nursing \(NURS\)](#)

[Occupational Therapy Assistant  
\(OTA\)](#)

[Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)

[Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)

[Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)

[Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)

[Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)

[Physics \(PHYS\)](#)

[Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)

[Political Science \(POLS\)](#)

[Psychology \(PSY\)](#)

[Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)

[Religion \(REL\)](#)

[Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)

[Science \(SCI\)](#)

[Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)

[Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)

[Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)

[Sociology \(SOC\)](#)

[Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)

[Speech \(SP\)](#)

[Theatre \(THEA\)](#)

[Vietnamese \(VIET\)](#)

[Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

# Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of UH System Institutions](#)

**Active and upcoming terms at [Kapi'olani Community College](#) :**

- [Spring 2018](#)
- [Fall 2017](#)
- [Summer 2017](#)



# UNIVERSITY of HAWAII®

[MENU](#) 

## Admissions

[UH System](#)  [Admissions](#)

Read the admissions requirements of the campus to which you are applying by visiting the [campus' online admissions office](#).

- Applicants to any of the ten campuses of the University of Hawai'i may choose to [apply online](#).

- [Degrees and Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Transfer to a UH campus](#)
- [Tuition](#)

## Undergraduate Application

University of Hawai'i campuses all use the System Application Form for undergraduate enrollment, however, applications are submitted to and processed by each individual campus.

- [Undergraduate programs/majors](#) (PDF)

## International Undergraduate Requirements

International applicants to the University of Hawai'i campuses, must submit standard application information as well as the information detailed below.

1. Supplementary Information Form for International Applicants.  
[2017-2018](#) (PDF)



### [2018-2019 \(PDF\)](#)

2. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. Write to Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to apply for the test and to have your score sent directly to the Admissions Office of the campus to which you are applying. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English are required to submit the TOEFL score.
3. High school or any college transcripts, translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.
4. External exam score (GCE O, A, etc.), translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

## Graduate Admissions

The UH System offers graduate studies at UH Mānoa, UH Hilo and through our three [University Centers](#).

Graduate program applications are handled separately from undergraduate applications. Contact the graduate admissions office at the campus or center you are interested in applying to for full details and requirements.

## International Graduate Students

Requirements vary for international students applying to UH graduate programs. See information for the campus you wish to attend.

- [UH Mānoa](#)
- [UH Hilo](#)

## Student and Faculty Exchange

For information related to educational exchange programs, such as immigration matters, visiting scholar and faculty programs and international partnerships, use the appropriate link below.

- [Mānoa international faculty exchange](#)

- [Mānoa international student exchange](#)
- [Hilo student exchange](#)

## Admissions and Registration Contacts by Campus

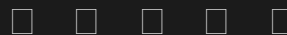
Questions about your application or application requirements should be directed to the admissions office of the campus you wish to attend. Click on the campus name listed below to see their admission's contact information.

Last modified: October 20, 2017

Changing lives through higher education.

[Apply Now](#)

[Calendar](#)  
[Directory](#)



[Emergency Information](#)

[MyUH](#)

[Work at UH](#)

[Contact UH](#)

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)



UNIVERSITY  
of HAWAII®

A national opportunity/  
affirmative action institution

Use of this site implies consent  
with our [Usage Policy](#)

copyright © 2018

University of Hawaii



# UNIVERSITY *of* HAWAII®

MENU 

## Our 10 Campuses Across the Hawaiian Islands

### UH News

---

UH collaborates on

Critical piece of Na

More [UH News](#)

> [\\$700,000 donation  
establishes endowed](#)

## UH collaborates on Hawaiian language version of Disney's *Moana*

The movie is spearheaded by the Academy for Creative Media System and recorded at the sound studio of Honolulu Community College's MELE program.

## Critical piece of Native Hawaiian plant conservation completed

The new Hawaiian Rare Plant Program Laboratory at the Lyon Arboretum more than doubles the size of the old lab currently housed next door in a century-old cottage.

professorship at UH medical school

- > February 2018 anniversaries
- > UH West O'ahu Chancellor Maenette Benham named one of PBN's Women Who Mean Business
- > Benefits of urban agriculture estimated in the billions
- > Understanding Korean-English bilingualism focus of NSF grant

## Our 10 campuses

---

Founded in 1907, the University of Hawai'i System includes 3 universities, 7 [community colleges](#) and [community-based learning centers](#) across Hawai'i. As the state's public system of higher education, UH offers opportunities as unique and diverse as our island home.

## Like no place on Earth

---

Last modified: January 31, 2018

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

Universities

Mānoa

Hilo

West O'ahu

Community Colleges

Hawai'i

Honolulu

Kapi'olani

Kaua'i

Leeward

Maui

Windward

UH Athletics



UH Mānoa



[Hilo Vulcans](#)

[Support UH](#)

[UH Alumni Relations](#)

[UH Foundation](#)

[Our Ten Campuses](#)



UH Mānoa, UH Hilo, UH West O'ahu, Hawai'i CC, Honolulu CC, Kapi'olani CC, Kaua'i CC, Leeward CC, Maui College and Windward CC are our major campuses located across the Hawaiian Islands. Select one from the list to view more details.

[Calendar](#)

[Directory](#)

[Emergency Information](#)

[MyUH](#)

[Work at UH](#)



[Contact UH](#)

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)

An equal opportunity/  
affirmative action institution  
Use of this site implies consent  
with our [Usage Policy](#)





UNIVERSITY  
of HAWAII®

copyright © 2018  
University of Hawaii